

# Fairfield County Genealogy Society Research Library Research Log



Member: \_\_\_ Yes (priority),  No Position in-line: \_\_\_ / \_\_\_ / \_\_\_

Surname(s): KERR Target: \_\_\_ / \_\_\_ / \_\_\_

Started: \_\_\_ / \_\_\_ / \_\_\_ Ready to File \_\_\_ Completed: \_\_\_ / \_\_\_ / \_\_\_

Start research using Request, Family Group & Pedigree Sheets  
Check off each item as research is completed

- **BookCat (Online Card Catalog)**
  - **Key in surname being researched**
    - **FB = Family Books**
    - **FF = Family Files**
    - **VF = Vertical Files**
    - **VF Church = Vertical Files labeled Churches**
    - **VF Fairfield = Vertical Files labeled Fairfield**
    - **VF Plats = Vertical Files labeled Plats**
    - **VF Wills = Vertical Files labeled Wills**
  
- **Computer with Large TV Screen**
  - **Check ICON labeled Research Room**
    - **African American Folder**
    - **Books Folder**
    - **CDs Folder**
    - **Church Cemeteries Folder**
    - **Family Books Section Folder**
    - **Family Researched Files Folder (also check Master List Spreadsheet)**
    - **Funeral Homes Folder**
    - **Maps, Map Information Folders**
    - **Obits Folder**
    - **Plats Folder**
    - **Wills Folder**
  - **Check Online Research Sources Folder**
    - **Other web resources available, like USC Libraries, etc.**
  
- **Main Room – Southwest Corner**
  - **Local Church History & Denominational Church History**
  - **Deeds**
  - **Wills**
  - **Equity Court**
  - **Cemeteries**
  - **Birth Scrapbook**
  - **Marriage Notices & Scrapbook**
  - **Death Notices & Scrapbook**

13

# Fairfield County Genealogy Society

## Research Library

### Research Log

- **Main Room – Northwest Corner**
  - African American History
  - African American Obits
  - African American Cemeteries
  - Census & County History
  - Microfilm Index
  - Misc. Reference & Scrapbooks
  
- **Main Room – North Side**
  - Gift Shop
  - Maps
  
- **Main Room – Northeast Corner**
  - Genealogy Society Information
  
- **Main Room – East Side**
  - Family Books
  
- **Main Room – Southeast Corner**
  - Colonial
  - American Independence & Scrapbooks
  - Native American
  - Mexican War
  - Southern Independence & Scrapbooks
  - World War I & Scrapbooks
  - World War II & Scrapbooks
  
- **Back Room – South Side**
  - Fairfield County & Community Vertical Files
  - Family Vertical Files (A-Z)
  - Genealogical Society Newsletters
  
- **Back Room – West Side**
  - Church History & Cemetery Vertical Files
  - Will Vertical Files
  - Plat Vertical Files
  
- **Back Room – Northwest Corner**
  - Microfilm Collection
  
- **Ask others for Ideas**
  - Check with Pelham
  - Check with Shelbia



## Genealogy Resource Library

---

**From:** Genealogy Resource Library [fairfieldgenealogy@truvista.net]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, May 06, 2015 11:11 AM  
**To:** 'Buhler, Amber V.'  
**Subject:** RE: Kerr/Carrs in old Camden District

Hello Amber,

Your request is now number #1 of the 7 remaining request.

Thanks for your patience with us.

Apparently good news, the word must be out about us (see FYI below).  
However, we are still supplied by a volunteer staff.

As FYI: we were getting on average about 3 request per month, this past year our average was 20 request per month;

our walk-in visitors is up from January 2014, 110, to an average of 139 walk-ins per month in 2014, 226 last month;

out of state visitors is up from January 2014, 2, to an average of 14 out of state visitors per month, 16 last month, recently 12 in one day.

We would love to provide our services at no cost and hope to one day be able to provide this service.

However, at this time we are totally supported by volunteers and donations.

On our membership application you will see we provide a multiple of research tools and supplies for researchers.

We are a 501-C3 society and all donations are tax deductible.

Normally, we encourage researchers to become members of our chapter (see website).

Members receive free priority research and free paper copies for their membership year.

For non-members, we normally charge \$15 per request (3 hours) and \$.10 per copies.

For our records would you please share any information you have updated on your family lines.

The information will be filed and made available in our family files.

This will aide to expedite future request for research and assist walk-in researchers.

Please let us know if you need any further assistance and feel free to call us to check the status of your request.

Eddie

Eddie Killian

FCGS-Fairfield County Genealogy Society, President

Fairfield County Archives and Family Resource Library Research Volunteer

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information. Any unauthorized use, review, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately and delete and destroy all copies of the original message.

## Genealogy Resource Library

---

**From:** Buhler, Amber V. [abuhler@pacificu.edu]  
**Sent:** Friday, April 17, 2015 4:37 PM  
**To:** fairfieldgenealogy@truvista.net  
**Subject:** Kerr/Carrs in old Camden District

Hi Eddie,

I was given your email as the genealogy room researcher. I have been researching my Kerr ancestry in old Camden District.

Ruth (?) Kerr b 1748 Camden District, SC  
John Kerr b 1745 NC d. 1802-17 York Co, SC  
John M. Kerr b1775 Craven, Kershaw, SC  
Jane (Harris) Kerr b1777 ?Co, SC.  
Hugh Kerr b 1782 Camden Dist, SC  
Lewis Monroe Simpson b 1808 York Dist., SC  
John Jack Kerr b. 1810 York Dist, SC  
Mary E (Simpson) Kerr b 1814 York Dist, SC

It appears that later on my branch of the family moved to St Claire Ala. I really don't know anything about the Kerrs in the area, except that there seems to be quite a lot of them ☺. The name Hugh Kerr appears over and over, and seems to have been passed down each generation. In fact, my Father's name was Hugh, and my girls are planning to pass it along as well.

I grew up in Canada and now live in Oregon. My dad was from Alabama and although I have heard many of his stories of the South, I have never been there. It is great to learn more about the culture.

I sincerely appreciate any help you can give me. My husband is a historical researcher here in Forest Grove, Oregon, so if you have any work that needs to be done out here, we could help you out. Also, I would be more than happy to reimburse you for any expenses.

Thanks, Amber

---

Amber V. K. Buhler, Ph.D. | Neuropharmacology  
Associate Professor | School of Pharmacy  
Pacific University | 2043 College Way | Forest Grove, OR 97116  
p: 503.352.7294 | f: 503.352.7270 | [abuhler@pacificu.edu](mailto:abuhler@pacificu.edu)

No trees were killed in the sending of this message, but a large number of electrons were terribly inconvenienced.



Go Boxers! | 1.877.PAC.UNIV | [www.pacificu.edu](http://www.pacificu.edu)

## Genealogy Resource Library

---

**From:** Buhler, Amber V. [abuhler@pacificu.edu]  
**Sent:** Friday, April 17, 2015 4:37 PM  
**To:** fairfieldgenealogy@truvista.net  
**Subject:** Kerr/Carrs in old Camden District

Hi Eddie,

I was given your email as the genealogy room researcher. I have been researching my Kerr ancestry in old Camden District.

Ruth (?) Kerr b 1748 Camden District, SC  
John Kerr b 1745 NC d. 1802-17 York Co, SC  
John M. Kerr b1775 Craven, Kershaw, SC  
Jane (Harris) Kerr b1777 ?Co, SC.  
Hugh Kerr b 1782 Camden Dist, SC  
Lewis Monroe Simpson b 1808 York Dist., SC  
John Jack Kerr b. 1810 York Dist, SC  
Mary E (Simpson) Kerr b 1814 York Dist, SC

It appears that later on my branch of the family moved to St Claire Ala. I really don't know anything about the Kerrs in the area, except that there seems to be quite a lot of them ☺. The name Hugh Kerr appears over and over, and seems to have been passed down each generation. In fact, my Father's name was Hugh, and my girls are planning to pass it along as well.

I grew up in Canada and now live in Oregon. My dad was from Alabama and although I have heard many of his stories of the South, I have never been there. It is great to learn more about the culture.

I sincerely appreciate any help you can give me. My husband is a historical researcher here in Forest Grove, Oregon, so if you have any work that needs to be done out here, we could help you out. Also, I would be more than happy to reimburse you for any expenses.

Thanks, Amber

---

Amber V. K. Buhler, Ph.D. | Neuropharmacology  
Associate Professor | School of Pharmacy  
Pacific University | 2043 College Way | Forest Grove, OR 97116  
p: 503.352.7294 | f: 503.352.7270 | [abuhler@pacificu.edu](mailto:abuhler@pacificu.edu)

No trees were killed in the sending of this message, but a large number of electrons were terribly inconvenienced.



Go Boxers! | 1.877.PAC.UNIV | [www.pacificu.edu](http://www.pacificu.edu)

 Pacific University is committed to sustainability. Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Kerrs in:

- [Moody Cemetery](#)
- [Moody](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

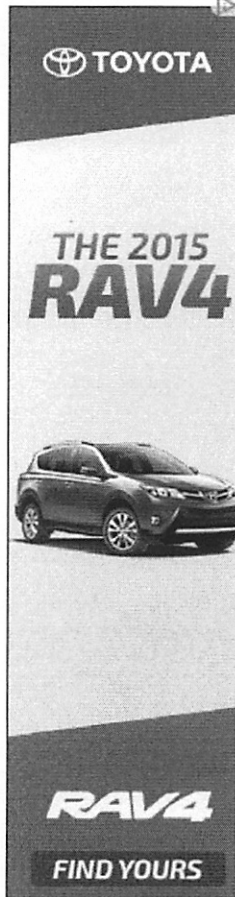
Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement



# Cynthia Carr Kerr

Memorial   Photos   Flowers

Share   Edit

[Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...](#)

Birth: Mar. 25, 1814  
 Giles County  
 Tennessee, USA

Death: Mar. 15, 1884  
 Brompton  
 St. Clair County  
 Alabama, USA

d/o John Carr III

Family links:

Spouse:  
John Kerr (1810 - 1882)\*

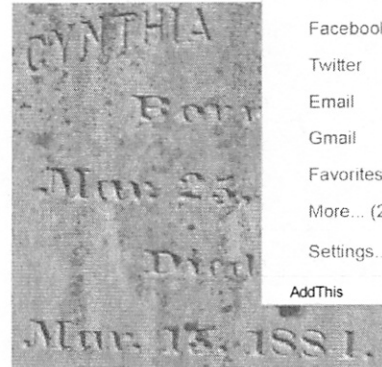
Children:

- Sarah Jane Kerr Williams (1833 - 1862)\*
- Mary Lucinda Kerr Hawkins (1836 - 1900)\*
- Minerva L Nerve Kerr Martin (1838 - 1883)\*
- Hugh Jackson Kerr (1840 - 1927)\*
- John Henry Kerr (1849 - 1925)\*

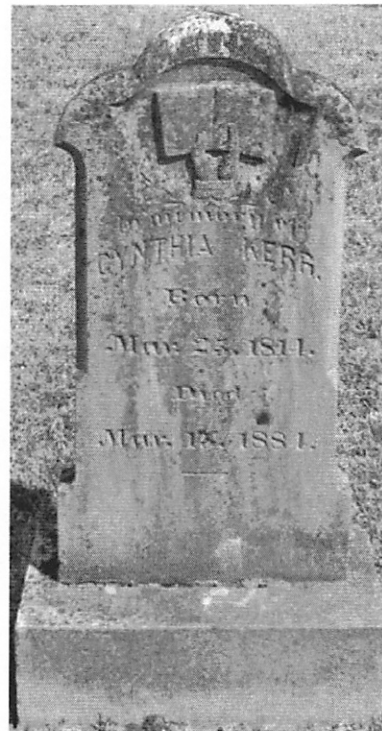
\*Calculated relationship

Burial:  
[Moody Cemetery](#)  
 Moody  
 St. Clair County  
 Alabama, USA

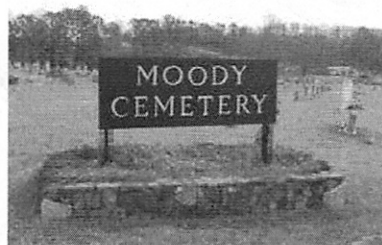
Created by: [KindredWhispers](#)  
 Record added: Mar 13, 2010  
 Find A Grave Memorial# 49656053



Added by: [Kitty Walker Lennard](#)



Added by: [Kitty Walker Lennard](#)



Cemetery Photo

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...
- AddThis
- Privacy

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Williamses in:

- [Moody Cemetery](#)
- [Moody](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

Log In



Advertisement



# Sarah Jane Kerr Williams

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: Dec. 10, 1833  
Death: Oct. 14, 1862

Family links:

Parents:  
John Kerr (1810 - 1882)  
Cynthia Carr Kerr (1814 - 1884)

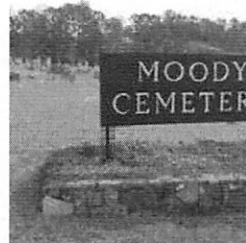
Spouse:  
William Williams (1829 - 1887)\*

Siblings:  
Sarah Jane Kerr Williams (1833 - 1862)  
Mary Lucinda Kerr Hawkins (1836 - 1900)\*  
Minerva L Nerve Kerr Martin (1838 - 1883)\*  
Hugh Jackson Kerr (1840 - 1927)\*  
John Henry Kerr (1849 - 1925)\*

\*Calculated relationship

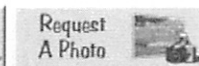
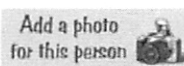
Burial:  
[Moody Cemetery](#)  
Moody  
St. Clair County  
Alabama, USA

Created by: [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Record added: Jun 18, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 71589615



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [J.Thacker](#)

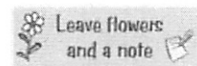
- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...



Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Added: Jun. 18, 2011



Advertisement

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **William**s in:

- [Moody Cemetery](#)
- [Moody](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

- [Top Contributors](#)
- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START YOUR WEBSITE TODAY**

- Unlimited Space
- Unlimited bandwidth

HOSTGATOR.COM  
(855)777-5627

SO NOW

GET STARTED FOR ONLY **1 PENNY** FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH



# William Williams

[Memorial](#) [Photos](#) [Flowers](#)

[Share](#) [Edit](#)

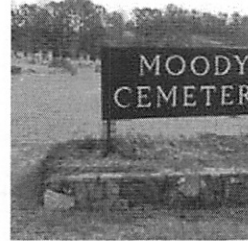
[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: May 31, 1829  
Death: Dec. 23, 1887

Family links:  
Spouse:  
Sarah Jane Kerr Williams (1833 - 1862)

Burial:  
Moody Cemetery  
Moody  
St. Clair County  
Alabama, USA

Created by: [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Record added: Jun 18, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 71589709



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [J Thacker](#)

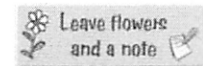
- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...

[Add a photo for this person](#) [Request A Photo](#)

Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Added: Jun. 18, 2011



Advertisement

### Vital Records Found For William Williams in Alabama

<b>127 Death Certificates</b> found for <b>William Williams</b>	<b>20 Marriage Certificates</b> found for <b>William Williams</b>
<b>2,506 Birth Certificates</b> found for <b>William Williams</b>	<b>898 Divorce Certificates</b> found for <b>William Williams</b>

**3,551 Vital Records for William Williams**

Sponsored by [Ancestry](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Hawkins** in:

- [Moody Cemetery](#)
- [Moody](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

- [Top Contributors](#)
- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

# Search Historical Irish Newspaper

IRISH NEWSPAPERS™

First Name

Last Name

Search now

## Search Historical Newspapers

News

### Mary Lucinda Kerr Hawkins

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: Feb. 4, 1836  
Death: Nov. 14, 1900

Note: The Hawkins Family was researched by Judge Charles Kerr.

Family links:

Parents:  
John Kerr (1810 - 1882)  
Cynthia Carr Kerr (1814 - 1884)

Spouse:  
Benjamin Franklin Hawkins (1832 - 1905)\*

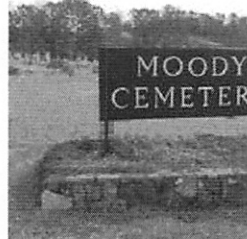
Children:  
Benjamin Franklin Hawkins (1872 - 1875)\*  
Amanda Ida Hawkins (1875 - 1876)\*

Siblings:  
Sarah Jane Kerr Williams (1833 - 1862)\*  
Mary Lucinda Kerr Hawkins (1836 - 1900)  
Minerva L Nerve Kerr Martin (1838 - 1883)\*  
Hugh Jackson Kerr (1840 - 1927)\*  
John Henry Kerr (1849 - 1925)\*

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:  
[Moody Cemetery](#)  
Moody  
St. Clair County  
Alabama, USA

Created by: [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Record added: Jun 18, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 71588904



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [JThacker](#)

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...

AddThis Privacy

[Add a photo for this person](#)

[Request A Photo](#)

Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Added: Jun. 18, 2011

[Leave flowers and a note](#)

Advertisement

#### Vital Records Found For Mary Hawkins in Alabama



33 **Death Certificates** found for **Mary Hawkins**



9 **Marriage Certificates** found for **Mary Hawkins**



640 **Birth Certificates** found for **Mary Hawkins**



90 **Divorce Certificates** found for **Mary Hawkins**

**772 Vital Records for Mary Hawkins**

Sponsored by **Ancestry**



FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Hawkinses** in:

- [Moody Cemetery](#)
- [Moody](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)

[Success Stories](#)

[Discussion Forums](#)

[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement



GET STARTED FOR ONLY 1PENNY FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH

HOSTGATOR.COM 1-866-96-GATOR

# Search Millions of Original Source Documents

SEARCH

## Benjamin Franklin Hawkins, Sr

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: Mar. 15, 1832  
Death: Dec. 12, 1905

Family links:

Parents:  
Larkin Van Buren Hawkins (1794 - 1875)  
Annis *Magness* Hawkins (1800 - 1875)

Spouse:

Mary Lucinda *Kerr* Hawkins (1836 - 1900)

Children:

Benjamin Franklin Hawkins (1872 - 1875)\*  
Amanda Ida Hawkins (1875 - 1876)\*

Siblings:

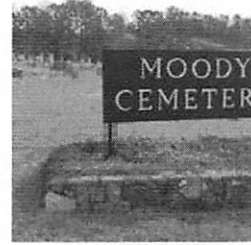
Samuel Hawkins (1821 - 1901)\*  
Josiah C. Hawkins (1825 - 1910)\*  
Benjamin Franklin Hawkins (1832 - 1905)  
Pinkney Francis Hawkins (1839 - 1912)\*

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:

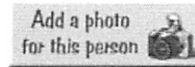
[Moody Cemetery](#)  
Moody  
St. Clair County  
Alabama, USA

Created by: [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Record added: Jun 18, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 71588867



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [JThacker](#)

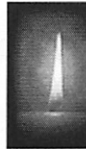
- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...



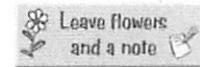
Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



- [JT Nelms](#)  
Added: Apr. 15, 2015



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Added: Jun. 18, 2011



Advertisement

### Vital Records Found For Benjamin Hawkins in Alabama



3 **Death Certificates**  
found for Benjamin Hawkins



111 **Marriage Certificates**  
found for Benjamin Hawkins



17 **Birth Certificates**  
found for Benjamin Hawkins



19 **Divorce Certificates**  
found for Benjamin Hawkins

**150 Vital Records for Benjamin Hawkins**

Sponsored by [Ancestry](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

- [Top Contributors](#)
- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement



# Larkin Van Buren Hawkins, Sr

Memorial   Photos   Flowers

Share   Edit

[Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...](#)

Birth: 1794  
Death: Aug. 25, 1875



Family links:  
Spouse:  
Annis *Magness* Hawkins (1800 - 1875)\*



My 4th great grandson Samuel Hawkin - **JT Nelms**  
Added: Mar. 12, 2015

Children:  
Samuel Hawkins (1821 - 1901)\*  
Josiah C. Hawkins (1825 - 1910)\*  
Benjamin Franklin Hawkins (1832 - 1905)\*  
Pinkney Francis Hawkins (1839 - 1912)\*

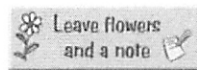


- **Joyce Mize Worsham**  
Added: May. 28, 2011

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:  
Unknown

Created by: [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Record added: May 28, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 70487426



- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...
- AddThis   Privacy

**START A WEBSITE TODAY**

**\$0.01 NOW**

GET STARTED FOR ONLY **1PENNY** FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH

HOSTGATOR.COM  
1-866-96-GATOR

Advertisement

### Vital Records Found For Larkin Hawkins



**1 Death Certificates** found for Larkin Hawkins



**4 Marriage Certificates** found for Larkin Hawkins



**24 Birth Certificates** found for Larkin Hawkins



**10 Divorce Certificates** found for Larkin Hawkins

**39 Vital Records for Larkin Hawkins**

Sponsored by Ancestry

[Privacy Statement and Terms of Service](#)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

- [Top Contributors](#)
- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START A WEBSITE TODAY**

**\$0.01 NOW**

**GET STARTED FOR ONLY 1PENNY FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH**

HOSTGATOR.COM  
1-866-96-GATOR



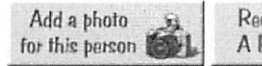
# Annis "Annie" Magness Hawkins

Memorial   Photos   Flowers

Share   Edit

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: 1800  
Death: 1875



Family links:

Spouse:  
Larkin Van Buren Hawkins (1794 - 1875)

Children:

- Samuel Hawkins (1821 - 1901)\*
- Josiah C. Hawkins (1825 - 1910)\*
- Benjamin Franklin Hawkins (1832 - 1905)\*
- Pinkney Francis Hawkins (1839 - 1912)\*



My 4th great grandson Samuel Hawkir - **JT Nelms**  
Added: Mar. 12, 2015

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...
- AddThis   Privacy

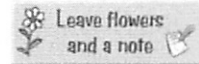
\*Calculated relationship

Burial:  
Unknown



- **Joyce Mize Worsham**  
Added: May. 28, 2011

Created by: [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Record added: May 28, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 70487494



Advertisement

### Vital Records Found For Annis Hawkins

**Death**   **3 Death Certificates**  
found for Annis Hawkins

**Marriage**   **1 Marriage Certificates**  
found for Annis Hawkins

**Birth**   **22 Birth Certificates**  
found for Annis Hawkins

**Divorce**   **383 Divorce Certificates**  
found for Annis Hawkins

**409 Vital Records for Annis Hawkins**

Sponsored by Ancestry

[Privacy Statement](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

**1st Generation**

1. **John Kerr, I** believed to be born in 1722 in Northern Ireland and died in 1779/80 in York District, South Carolina. He married **?Kerr** Between About 1736 and 1744 in Ireland.

Notes for John Kerr, Sr.:

From York County Genealogical Quarterly, June 1997 submitted by Lawrence L. Carr: "Our ancestor John Kerr (Carr) was born in Ireland in 1722, married in 1744 and died in 1779 or 1789. The name of his wife or place of marriage or when he came to America is unknown." Early records show the following land grants for John Kerr:

"KER, John File no. 218 (840); Gr. no. 336; Bk. 2, Pg. 67 (10,386) Warrant: Unto John Kerr, 300 A on S side Broad River on a Creek...14 Oct 1752 Nath Rice 275 A on S side Broad on N fork Golden Grove...30 Aug 1753 Matt Rowan KER, John File no. 839; Gr. 335; Bk. 2, Pg. 67 (10, 386) 300 A on S side Broad on N fork Golden Grove above his other Survey...30 Aug 1753 Matt Rowan"

Sources: Pat Noble via-mail, Pat Noble Home Page Index, World Family Tree, Kerr Family Association Records, Louise Jackson, York County Genealogical Quarterly, June 1997, David Johnson, "A Kerr Family Tree," "North Carolina Land Grants in South Carolina" his father is known to have been born in 1685. Based on a will found in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina records, Johns father may have been named William, however this is unproven at present. The name of Johns wife is unknown. Their first child was born in 1745, suggesting a marriage in 1744 or prior. By 1755 the family was living in Mecklenburg, North Carolina. There were at least four children in the family: John Jr., Andrew, Robert and William. John was given a grant of 100,000 acres of land by the king or royal governor. Land records for the North Carolina show that John owned/purchased several plots of land in Mecklenburg County. The date and place of Johns death is unknown, however sources indicate he died before 1780, probably in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina."

Children of John Kerr, I and Kerr

- i. 2. **John Kerr, II** was born About 1745 in North Carolina and died 1802-1817 in York Co, SC.
- ii. 3. **Henry Kerr** was born in 1750 in Anson County, NC and died Before 1770.
- iii. 4. **Robert Kerr** was born Before 1755 in Anson County, NC and died About 1789/90.
- iv. 5. **Andrew Kerr** was born on Feb. 23, 1755 in Mecklenburg Co, NC and died on Jun. 18, 1842 in Bethel, York Dist, SC.
- v. 6. **Robert Kerr** was born in 1757 in Mecklenburg Co, NC and died on an unknown date.

**2nd Generation (Children)**

2. **John Kerr, II** was born About 1745 in North Carolina and died 1802/1810/1817 in York Co, SC. He married **Ruth Kerr** About 1770 in Tryon Or., Mecklenburg Co, NC. **Ruth** was born in 1748 in Cambden, Camden District, South Carolina and died About 1808. (Ruth's parents unknown...)

<http://www.dancyville.net/profiles/prkerr/hkerrfam.htm>

"Henry E. Kerr is born on July 24, 1773 in Craven County, Camden District, South Carolina. He is the son of John Kerr, b. abt. 1740 in PA or NC and Ruth (?) b. abt. 1750. They have at least eight (8) children, Henry E., John M., Hugh, Mary, Margaret, Sophiah, Easther, Ruth. John Kerr dies abt. 1817 in York County and Ruth bef. 1810. It is thought that John Kerr is the son of John Kerr b. abt. 1710 in N.Ireland and died bef. 1790 in York Co. SC.

Henry Kerr married Mary Price abt. 1792 and the Kerr family is found in the 1800, and 1810 York Co. census. The 1800 census indicates: 2 male children under the age of 10. No other children are indicated. The 1810 census shows two male children to age 16, one male under 10 and one female child under 10. (Lucinda d.o.b. 1804)."

Children of John Kerr, II and Ruth Kerr

- i. 7. **Miss Kerr** was born in 1770 in Craven, Camden Dist, SC and died on an unknown date.
- ii. 8. **Henry E. Kerr** was born on Jul. 24, 1773 in Craven, Camden Dist, SC and died on Nov. 30, 1857 in Elkton, Giles Co., TN.
- iii. 9. **John M. Kerr** was born on Apr. 17, 1775 in Craven Co., Camden District, SC and died on Oct. 17, 1869.
- iv. 10. **Mary Kerr** was born on Jan. 1, 1777 in Craven, Camden Dist, SC and died on an unknown date.
- v. 11. **Margret Kerr** was born on Feb. 7, 1780 in Craven, Camden Dist, SC and died on an unknown date.
- vii. 13. **Esther Kerr** was born on May 28, 1781 in York Co., SC and died on an unknown date.
- viii. 14. **Hugh Kerr** was born on Sep. 1, 1782 in York, Camden district, South Carolina and died on Nov. 5, 1866 in Branchville, St. Clair Co., AL.
- ix. 15. **Ruth Elsie Kerr [Blackburn]** was born on May 24, 1785 in York, Camden District, SC and died on an unknown date.
- xi. 17. **Sophia Kerr** was born on Apr. 8, 1787 in York, Camden District, SC and died on Sep. 19, 1878 in Yalobusha Co., MS.

**3rd Generation (Grandchildren)**

## Descendants of: John Kerr, I

14. **Hugh Kerr** was born on Sep. 1, 1782 in York, Camden district, South Carolina and died on Nov. 5, 1866 in Branchville, St. Clair Co., AL. Buried Bethel Baptist Church Cemetary, ALA (find-a—grave). He married **Katherine Jane Kerr [Gardner]** on Aug. 5, 1809 in Mecklenburg Co. NC. **Katherine Jane**, daughter of **James Gardner** and ? **Gardner**, was born on Aug. 16, 1790 in North Carolina and died on Aug. 8, 1879 in Branchville, S. Alabama. The Gardners appear to have come from Mecklenburg NC



Hugh Kerr, Census 1850 St Clair Co, ALA "Farmer"

### Children of **Hugh Kerr** and **Katherine Jane Kerr [Gardner]**

- i. 20. **Hugh Kerr, Jr.** was born on Aug. 18, 1805 in SC and died on Sep. 24, 1872 in Winston Co., MS.
- ii. 21. **William Kerr** was born in 1807 and died on Jan. 4, 1873.
- iii. 22. **John Jack 4 Kerr** was born on Jun. 23, 1810 in York district, SC and died on Oct. 21, 1882 in Brompton, St. Clair Co., ALA.
- iv. 23. **Elizabeth A. Kerr** was born in 1810 and died in 1862.
- v. 24. **Mary E. Simpson [Kerr]** was born on Feb. 7, 1814 in York District, South Carolina and died on Jun. 18, 1902 in Sanie, St. Clair Co., AL.
- vi. 25. **Charles A. Kerr** was born on Sep. 10, 1814 in SC and died on Dec. 21, 1856.
- vii. 26. **Alexander Kerr** was born on Aug. 1, 1821 in Edgefield, Edgefield, SC and died on Aug. 18, 1891.
- viii. 27. **(Unknown)**.
- ix. 28. **Ruth L. Kerr** was born in York District, SC and died in St. Clair Co., AL.
- x. 29. **Margaret A. Kerr** was born in York District, SC and died on an unknown date.
- xi. 30. **Amanda Jane Kerr** died on an unknown date.
- xii. 31. **Cynthia Kerr** was born in St. Clair Co., AL and died in St. Clair Co., AL.

### 4th Generation (Great-grandchildren)

22. **John Jack 4 Kerr** was born on Jun. 23, 1810 in York district, SC and died on Oct. 21, 1882 in Brompton, St. Clair Co., ALA. He married **Sintha (Cynthia) Kerr [Carr]** on Oct. 4, 1832 in Lauderdale, ALA. **Sintha (Cynthia)**, daughter of **John M. Kerr, Sr.** and **Jane Kerr [Harris]**, was born on Mar. 25, 1814 in Giles Co, TN and died on Mar. 15, 1884 in Brompton, St. Clair Co., ALA.

24. **Mary E. Simpson [Kerr]** was born on Feb. 7, 1814 in York District, South Carolina and died on Jun. 18, 1902 in Sanie, St. Clair Co., AL. She married **Lewis Monroe Simpson** on Nov. 16, 1830 in York District, South Carolina. **Lewis Monroe**, son of **Thomas Simpson** and **Rebecca Simpson [Arnold]**, was born on Apr. 22, 1808 in York District, South Carolina and died on Jan. 13, 1858 in Branchville, St. Clair Co., Alabama.

**Lewis Monroe Simpson, ]**, was born on Apr. 22, 1808 in York District, South Carolina and died on Jan. 13, 1858 in Branchville, St. Clair Co., Alabama. Buried Liberty Cemetery, Odenville, st. Clair Co, ALA (find-a-grave)

**Mary E. Simpson [Kerr]** was born on Feb. 7, 1814 in York District, South Carolina and died on Jun. 18, 1902 in Sanie, St. Clair Co., AL. , buried at Liberty Cemetery, St. Clair ALA (find-a-grave)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Martins in:

- [Thaxton Cemetery](#)
- [Thaxton](#)
- [Pontotoc County](#)
- [Mississippi](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START YOUR WEBSITE TODAY**

Unlimited Space

Unlimited Bandwidth

HOSTGATOR.COM  
(855)777-5627

GET STARTED FOR ONLY **1 PENNY** FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH



# Minerva L Nerve Kerr Martin

Memorial   Photos   Flowers   Share   Edit

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: Apr. 9, 1838  
 Death: Oct. 11, 1883

Father: John Jack Kerr 1810-1882  
 Mother: Lynthia "Cynthia" Leece 1814-1884  
 Husband: James R Martin 1826-1864

Family links:  
 Parents:  
 John Kerr (1810 - 1882)  
 Cynthia Carr Kerr (1814 - 1884)

Spouse:  
 James R Martin (1826 - 1864)\*

Children:  
 Pleasant Jack Martin (1862 - 1920)\*

Siblings:  
 Sarah Jane Kerr Williams (1833 - 1862)\*  
 Mary Lucinda Kerr Hawkins (1836 - 1900)\*  
 Minerva L Nerve Kerr Martin (1838 - 1883)  
 Hugh Jackson Kerr (1840 - 1927)\*  
 John Henry Kerr (1849 - 1925)\*

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:  
[Thaxton Cemetery](#)  
 Thaxton  
 Pontotoc County  
 Mississippi, USA

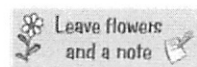
Created by: Ben  
 Record added: Aug 19, 2012  
 Find A Grave Memorial# 95625218



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: Donna B. [Add This](#) [Privacy](#)

[Add a photo for this person](#) [Request A Photo](#)

Photos may be scaled. Click on image for full size.



- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...

Advertisement

### Vital Records Found For Minerva Martin in Mississippi

**Death** 44 Death Certificates found for Minerva Martin

**Marriage** 15 Marriage Certificates found for Minerva Martin

**Birth** 16 Birth Certificates found for Minerva Martin

**Divorce** 3,618 Divorce Certificates found for Minerva Martin

**3,693 Vital Records for Minerva Martin**

Sponsored by Ancestry

[Privacy Statement](#) and [Terms of Service](#)



FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Martins** in:

- [Thaxton Cemetery](#)
- [Thaxton](#)
- [Pontotoc County](#)
- [Mississippi](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START YOUR WEBSITE TODAY**

Unlimited Space  
Unlimited bandwidth

HOSTGATOR.COM  
(855)777-5627

GET STARTED FOR ONLY **1 PENNY** FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH



# James R Martin

Memorial   Photos   Flowers

Share   Edit

[Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...](#)

Birth: 1826  
 Death: 1864

Family links:

Parents:  
 William Martin (1795 - 1870)  
 Harriet E Frazier Martin (1806 - 1865)

Spouse:  
 Minerva L Nerve Kerr Martin (1838 - 1883)

Children:  
 Pleasant Jack Martin (1862 - 1920)\*

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:  
[Thaxton Cemetery](#)  
 Thaxton  
 Pontotoc County  
 Mississippi, USA

Created by: [Ben](#)  
 Record added: Aug 19, 2012  
 Find A Grave Memorial# 95625111



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [Donna B](#)

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More ... (293)
- Settings...

[Add This](#)   [Privacy](#)

[Add a photo for this person](#)   [Request A Photo](#)

Photos may be scaled. Click on image for full size.

[Leave flowers and a note](#)

Advertisement

### Vital Records Found For James Martin in Mississippi

<b>86 Death Certificates</b> found for <a href="#">James Martin</a>	<b>6,358 Marriage Certificates</b> found for <a href="#">James Martin</a>
<b>968 Birth Certificates</b> found for <a href="#">James Martin</a>	<b>1,656 Divorce Certificates</b> found for <a href="#">James Martin</a>

**9,068 Vital Records for James Martin**

Sponsored by [Ancestry](#)

[Privacy Statement and Terms of Service](#)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Martins** in:

- [Thaxton Cemetery](#)
- [Thaxton](#)
- [Pontotoc County](#)
- [Mississippi](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START A WEBSITE TODAY**

**\$0.01 NOW**

GET STARTED FOR ONLY **1PENNY** FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH

HOSTGATOR.COM  
1-866-96-GATOR



# William Martin

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...](#)

Birth: 1795  
 Death: Feb., 1870

Family links:  
 Parents:  
 James Martin (\_\_\_\_ - 1848)  
 Elizabeth Martin (1775 - \_\_\_\_)

Spouse:  
 Harriet E Frazier Martin (1806 - 1865)

Children:  
 James R Martin (1826 - 1864)\*

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:  
 Thaxton Cemetery  
 Thaxton  
 Pontotoc County  
 Mississippi, USA

Created by: [Ben](#)  
 Record added: Aug 19, 2012  
 Find A Grave Memorial# 95625266



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [Donna B...](#)

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...

[AddThis](#) [Privacy](#)

[Add a photo for this person](#) [Request A Photo](#)

Photos may be scaled. Click on image for full size.

[Leave flowers and a note](#)

Advertisement

### Vital Records Found For William Martin in Mississippi

<b>62 Death Certificates</b> found for <a href="#">William Martin</a>	<b>5,252 Marriage Certificates</b> found for <a href="#">William Martin</a>
<b>937 Birth Certificates</b> found for <a href="#">William Martin</a>	<b>1,176 Divorce Certificates</b> found for <a href="#">William Martin</a>

**7,427 Vital Records for William Martin**

Sponsored by [Ancestry](#)

[Privacy Statement and Terms of Service](#)



FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Kerrs in:

- [Moody Cemetery](#)
- [Moody](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START A WEBSITE TODAY**

**\$0.01 NOW**

GET STARTED FOR ONLY **1 PENNY** FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH

HOSTGATOR.COM  
1-866-96-GATOR



# Hugh Jackson Kerr

Memorial   Photos   Flowers

Share   Edit

[Learn about removing the ads from this memorial...](#)

Birth: Jun. 12, 1840  
Death: Oct., 1927

Family links:

Parents:

John Kerr (1810 - 1882)  
Cynthia Carr Kerr (1814 - 1884)

Children:

Cynthia Kerr King (1871 - 1918)\*  
Luther A. Kerr (1886 - 1953)\*

Siblings:

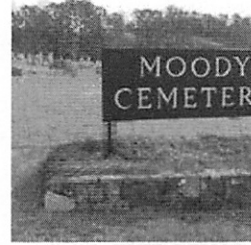
Sarah Jane Kerr Williams (1833 - 1862)\*  
Mary Lucinda Kerr Hawkins (1836 - 1900)\*  
Minerva L Nerve Kerr Martin (1838 - 1883)\*  
Hugh Jackson Kerr (1840 - 1927)  
John Henry Kerr (1849 - 1925)\*

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:

Moody Cemetery  
Moody  
St. Clair County  
Alabama, USA

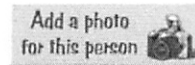
Created by: [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Record added: Jun 18, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 71589993



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [JThacker](#)

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...

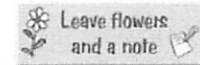
[Add This](#)   [Privacy](#)



Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Added: Jun. 18, 2011



Advertisement

### Vital Records Found For Hugh Kerr in Alabama



**1 Death Certificates** found for Hugh Kerr



**13 Marriage Certificates** found for Hugh Kerr



**7 Birth Certificates** found for Hugh Kerr



**4 Divorce Certificates** found for Hugh Kerr

**25 Vital Records for Hugh Kerr**

Sponsored by [Ancestry](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Kerrs in:

- [Moody Cemetery](#)
- [Moody](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement



# John Henry Kerr

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: May 19, 1849  
Death: Sep. 26, 1925

Family links:

Parents:  
John Kerr (1810 - 1882)  
Cynthia Carr Kerr (1814 - 1884)

Spouse:  
Frances Ellen Taylor Kerr (1854 - 1936)\*

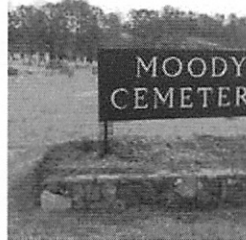
Children:  
Freeman Kerr (1887 - 1960)\*

Siblings:  
Sarah Jane Kerr Williams (1833 - 1862)\*  
Mary Lucinda Kerr Hawkins (1836 - 1900)\*  
Minerva L Nerve Kerr Martin (1838 - 1883)\*  
Hugh Jackson Kerr (1840 - 1927)\*  
John Henry Kerr (1849 - 1925)

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:  
[Moody Cemetery](#)  
Moody  
St. Clair County  
Alabama, USA

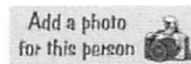
Created by: [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Record added: Jun 18, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 71591247



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [JThacker](#)

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...

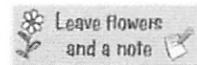
[Add This](#) [Privacy](#)



Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Added: Jun. 18, 2011



Advertisement

### Vital Records Found For John Kerr in Alabama



[7 Death Certificates](#)  
found for [John Kerr](#)



[744 Marriage Certificates](#)  
found for [John Kerr](#)



[86 Birth Certificates](#)  
found for [John Kerr](#)



[161 Divorce Certificates](#)  
found for [John Kerr](#)

[998 Vital Records for John Kerr](#)

Sponsored by [Ancestry](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Sanderses** in:

- [Hogg Cemetery](#)
- [Booneville](#)
- [Owsley County](#)
- [Kentucky](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)

[Success Stories](#)

[Discussion Forums](#)

[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

START A WEBSITE TODAY

\$0.01 NOW

GET STARTED FOR ONLY 1PENNY FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH

HOSTGATOR.COM  
1-866-96-GATOR



## Elvira Jane "Jennie" Simpson Sanders

Memorial    Photos    Flowers

Share    Edit

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: Mar. 20, 1841  
Alabama, USA

Death: Aug. 22, 1924

Elvira Jane Simpson Sanders

1st husband: Joel Wheeler Jones married 7/15/1858  
Married Stephen Garrett Sanders abt. 1866

Father: Lewis Monroe Simpson b: 22 APR 1808 in York District, South Carolina  
Mother: Mary E. Kerr b: 7 FEB 1814 in South Carolina

Marriage 1 Joel Wheeler Jones b: 11 NOV 1830 in South Carolina

- Married: 15 JUL 1858 in St Clair County, Alabama
- Marriage Ending Status: Divorce

- Children
1. James S.D. Jones b: 1 JUN 1860 in St Clair Co., Alabama
  2. Lorena Jones b: ABT 1861 in St Clair Co., Alabama
  3. Thomas Jefferson Jones b: 30 JUL 1862 in St Clair Co., Alabama

Marriage 2 Stephen Garrett Sanders , Doctor b: 31 MAY 1831 in Jackson County, Georgia

- Married: ABT 1866

Children

1. Stephen Sanders b: 1867 in Kentucky
2. William Sanders b: 1869 in Kentucky
3. Charles Sanders b: 1871 in Kentucky
4. Alice B. Sanders b: FEB 1874 in Kentucky
5. Nancy Sanders b: 1876 in Kentucky

Family links:

Parents:

- Lewis Monroe Simpson (1808 - 1858)
- Mary E. Kerr Simpson (1814 - 1902)

Spouses:

- Stephen Garrett Sanders (1831 - 1908)\*
- Joel Wheeler Jones (1830 - 1921)\*

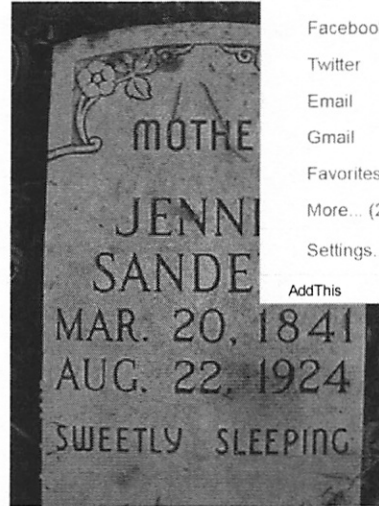
Children:

- Thomas Jefferson Jones (1862 - 1935)\*
- Alice Sanders (1874 - 1937)\*
- Nancy G. Sanders (1876 - 1899)\*

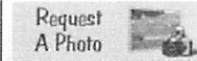
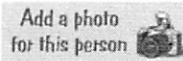
Siblings:

- Lewis Vann Buren Simpson (1841 - 1912)\*
- Elvira Jane *Simpson* Sanders (1841 - 1924)
- Cordelius Malone Simpson (1849 - 1921)\*

\*Calculated relationship



Added by: [Ronald A. Johnson](#)



Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



- [Cindy Bridges Szepe](#)

Added: Jun. 17, 2013



When Joel returned home from the war, his wife Jane was gone. She ran away with Dr. Stephen Sanders, husband of Tempie Chennault

Sanders. They went to Kentucky and lived and raised another family.

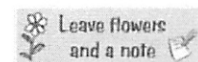
- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)

Added: Feb. 12, 2012



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)

Added: Oct. 21, 2011



- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...
- AddThis
- Privacy

Burial:  
[Hogg Cemetery](#)  
Booneville  
Owsley County  
Kentucky, USA

Created by: [Pat Sproat](#)  
Record added: Apr 06, 2008  
Find A Grave Memorial# 25785818

Advertisement

**Vital Records Found For Elvira Sanders in Kentucky**



**23 Death Certificates**  
found for **Elvira Sanders**



**5 Marriage Certificates**  
found for **Elvira Sanders**



**10 Birth Certificates**  
found for **Elvira Sanders**



**562 Divorce Certificates**  
found for **Elvira Sanders**

**600 Vital Records for Elvira Sanders**

Sponsored by [Ancestry](#)

[Privacy Statement](#) and [Terms of Service](#)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Sanderses in:

- [Hogg Cemetery](#)
- [Booneville](#)
- [Owsley County](#)
- [Kentucky](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START A WEBSITE TODAY**

**\$0.01 NOW**

**GET STARTED FOR ONLY 1PENNY FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH**

HOSTGATOR.COM  
1-866-96-GATOR

**Buy One Get One Deal Days!**

Monday Wednesday Friday

Share The Love

# Dr Stephen Garrett Sanders

Memorial    Photos    Flowers    [Share](#)    [Edit](#)

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: May 30, 1831  
 Death: Oct. 2, 1908

Family links:

Spouses:  
 Temperance Jane *Chennault* Hollingsworth (1841 - 1887)  
 Elvira Jane *Simpson* Sanders (1841 - 1924)

Children:

Alice Sanders (1874 - 1937)\*  
 Nancye G. Sanders (1876 - 1899)\*

\*Calculated relationship

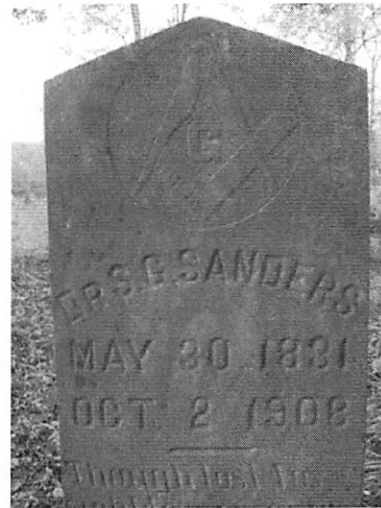
Burial:  
[Hogg Cemetery](#)  
 Booneville  
 Owsley County  
 Kentucky, USA

Created by: [Pat Sproat](#)  
 Record added: Apr 06, 2008  
 Find A Grave Memorial# 25785796



Added by: [David Maloney](#)

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...
- AddThis
- Privacy



Added by: [Ronald A. Johnson](#)

[Add a photo for this person](#)

[Request A Photo](#)

Photos may be scaled. Click on image for full size.

- [Cindy Bridges Szepe](#)  
 Added: Jun. 17, 2013

- [James Morphew](#)  
 Added: Feb. 24, 2013

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Hollingsworths** in:

- [Bethel Baptist Church Cemetery](#)
- [Branchville](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)

[Success Stories](#)

[Discussion Forums](#)

[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START YOUR WEBSITE TODAY**

Unlimited Space

Unlimited Bandwidth

HGSTGATOR.COM  
(855)777-5627

SOiD

GET STARTED FOR ONLY **1 PENNY** FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH



# Temperance Jane Chennault Hollingsworth

Memorial   Photos   Flowers   Share   Edit

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: Dec. 20, 1841  
Death: Apr. 13, 1887

John and Frances Chennault's daughter

Family links:

Spouses:

- Stephen Garrett Sanders (1831 - 1908)\*
- Samuel Hawkins Hollingsworth (1844 - 1899)\*

\*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:

[Bethel Baptist Church Cemetery](#)  
Branchville  
St. Clair County  
Alabama, USA

Created by: [RCline](#)  
Record added: Oct 01, 2007  
Find A Grave Memorial# 21864207



Added by: [David Maloney](#)

Print

Facebook

Twitter

Email

Gmail

Favorites

More... (293)

Settings...

AddThis

Privacy



Added by: [RCline](#)

Add a photo for this person

Request A Photo

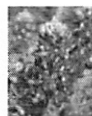
Photos may be scaled. Click on image for full size.



- [Cindy Bridges Szepe](#)  
Added: Jun. 17, 2013



My great-great aunt.  
- [Dell Harding Smith](#)  
Added: May. 15, 2013



- [Larry Chennault](#)  
Added: Jun. 22, 2010

Leave flowers and a note

Advertisement



FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Godwins** in:

- [Greensboro Cemetery](#)
- [Greensboro](#)
- [Hale County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

- [Top Contributors](#)
- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START A WEBSITE TODAY**

**\$0.01 NOW**

**GET STARTED FOR ONLY 1PENNY FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH**

HOSTGATOR.COM  
1-866-96-GATOR



## Cynthia Elizabeth Kerr Godwin

[Memorial](#) [Photos](#) [Flowers](#)

[Share](#) [Edit](#)

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: Mar. 4, 1832  
Death: Feb. 22, 1898

**Family links:**

**Parents:**

Hugh Kerr (1782 - 1866)  
Katherine Jane Gardner Kerr (1790 - 1879)

**Spouse:**

John Jackson Godwin (1826 - 1910)

**Siblings:**

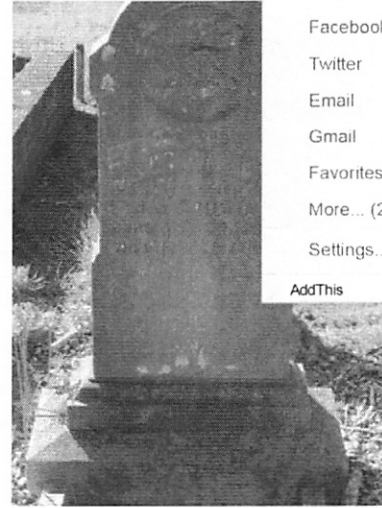
John Kerr (1810 - 1882)\*  
Mary E. Kerr Simpson (1814 - 1902)\*  
Elizabeth Kerr Hawkins (1821 - 1906)\*  
Cynthia Elizabeth Kerr Godwin (1832 - 1898)

\*Calculated relationship

**Burial:**

[Greensboro Cemetery](#)  
Greensboro  
Hale County  
Alabama, USA

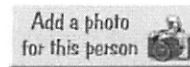
Created by: JFJN  
Record added: Jul 04, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 72604426



Added by: [Julia M.](#)

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...

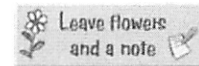
[AddThis](#) [Privacy](#)



Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Added: Jan. 19, 2013



Advertisement

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Godwins in:

- [Greensboro Cemetery](#)
- [Greensboro](#)
- [Hale County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement



# John Jackson Godwin

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: Aug. 1, 1826  
Death: Nov. 1, 1910

Family links:

Parents:

- Alexander M. Godwin (1795 - 1881)
- Margaret M. *McLaughlin* Godwin (1797 - 1866)

Spouse:

Cynthia Elizabeth *Kerr* Godwin (1832 - 1898)\*

Siblings:

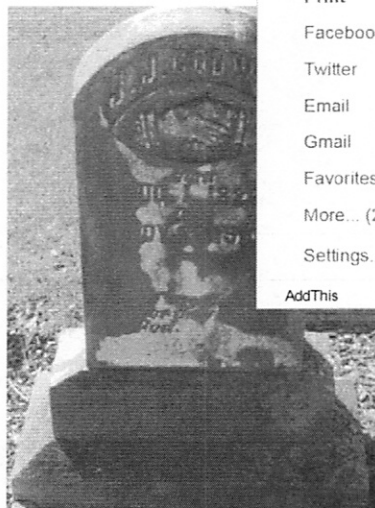
- Pinckney Godwin (1819 - 1898)\*
- John Jackson Godwin (1826 - 1910)
- Carolyn MarieTheresa *Godwin* Freeze (1828 - 1910)\*\*
- Elizabeth Emiline *Godwin* Coupland (1830 - 1909)\*
- Mariler Angeline *Godwin* Acton (1835 - 1885)\*
- Sarah Ann *Godwin* Little (1837 - 1866)\*
- William Washington Godwin (1840 - 1920)\*
- Permelia Jane *Godwin* Hitt (1841 - 1915)\*

\*Calculated relationship  
\*\*Half-sibling

Burial:

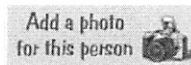
[Greensboro Cemetery](#)  
Greensboro  
Hale County  
Alabama, USA

Created by: [JFJN](#)  
Record added: Jul 04, 2011  
Find A Grave Memorial# 72604427



Added by: [Julia M.](#)

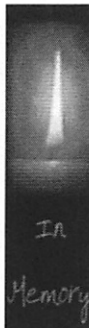
- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...
- AddThis
- Privacy



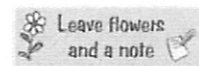
Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



- [Hutch](#)  
Added: Sep. 13, 2014



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
Added: Jan. 19, 2013



Advertisement





FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Godwins** in:

- [Shiloh Cemetery](#)
- [Leeds](#)
- [Jefferson County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)

[Success Stories](#)

[Discussion Forums](#)

[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)

# Margaret M. McLaughlin Godwin

Memorial    Photos    Flowers

Share    Edit

Birth:            May 14, 1797  
                       Tennessee, USA

Death:            Aug. 6, 1866  
                       St. Clair County  
                       Alabama, USA

Daughter of Sarah Skilman and Alexander Andrew McLaughlin. Wife of Alexander M. Godwin.

Family links:

Parents:  
 Alexander Andrew McLaughlin (1769 - 1840)  
 Sarah *Skilman* McLaughlin (1770 - \_\_\_\_\_)

Spouse:  
 Alexander M. Godwin (1795 - 1881)\*

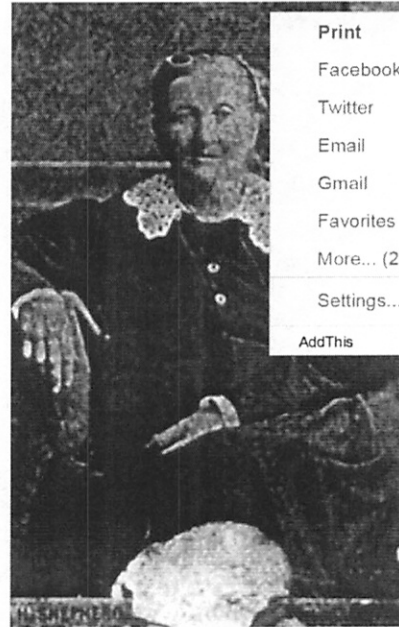
Children:  
 Pinckney Godwin (1819 - 1898)\*  
 John Jackson Godwin (1826 - 1910)\*  
 Elizabeth Emiline *Godwin* Coupland (1830 - 1909)\*  
 Alexander Right Godwin (1832 - 1884)\*  
 Mariler Angeline *Godwin* Acton (1835 - 1885)\*  
 Sarah Ann *Godwin* Little (1837 - 1866)\*  
 William Washington Godwin (1840 - 1920)\*  
 Permelia Jane *Godwin* Hitt (1841 - 1915)\*

Sibling:  
 John McLaughlin (1792 - 1868)\*  
 Margaret M. *McLaughlin* Godwin (1797 - 1866)

\*[Calculated relationship](#)

Burial:  
[Shiloh Cemetery](#)  
 Leeds  
 Jefferson County  
 Alabama, USA

Created by: [Nahm](#)  
 Record added: Sep 23, 2007  
 Find A Grave Memorial# 21731276



Added by: [Gresham Farrar](#)

Print

Facebook

Twitter

Email

Gmail

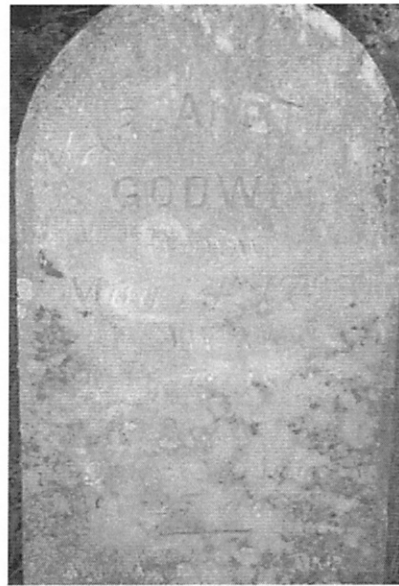
Favorites

More... (293)

---

Settings...

AddThis    Privacy



Added by: [William "Darrell" Hosey](#)



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: [William "Darrell" Hosey](#)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **McLaughlins** in:

- [Shiloh Cemetery](#)
- [Leeds](#)
- [Jefferson County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

[Top Contributors](#)

[Success Stories](#)

[Discussion Forums](#)

[Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement



# Alexander Andrew McLaughlin

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about sponsoring this memorial...](#)

Birth: 1769, Scotland  
 Death: 1840  
 Leeds  
 Jefferson County  
 Alabama, USA

Family links:

Spouse: Sarah *Skilman* McLaughlin (1770 - \_\_\_\_)

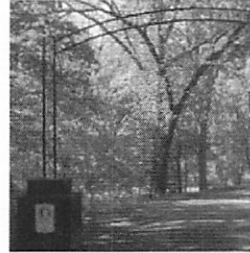
Children:

John McLaughlin (1792 - 1868)\*  
 Margaret M. *McLaughlin* Godwin (1797 - 1866)\*

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:  
[Shiloh Cemetery](#)  
 Leeds  
 Jefferson County  
 Alabama, USA

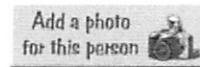
Maintained by: [Gresham Farrar](#)  
 Originally Created by: [William "Darrell" Hosey](#)  
 Record added: Jan 20, 2012  
 Find A Grave Memorial# 83736783



Cemetery Photo  
Added by: William "Darrell" Hosey

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...

AddThis Privacy



Photos may be scaled.  
Click on image for full size.



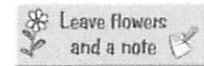
- [Jenelen](#)  
Added: Dec. 11, 2013



- [Lois McDonald](#)  
Added: Aug. 19, 2013



Rest in peace...  
- [Nahm](#)  
Added: Jan. 20, 2012



Advertisement

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all **Simpsons** in:

- [Liberty Cemetery](#)
- [Odenville](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

Top Contributors

- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

AT&T U-verse® High Speed Internet  
 18Mbps Internet PLUS U-basic TV  
 PLUS HBO® with HBO GO®  
 PLUS a year of amazon Prime  
 \$49/mo. for 12 months with 1-yr term. Other charges apply.  
 Online Only  
 Offer details

Geographic and service restrictions apply.

Stay productive and save. Get an LG G Pad 7.0 LTE for 99¢\* with any qualified smartphone purchase. See how

# Mary E. Kerr Simpson

Memorial Photos Flowers

Share Edit

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: Feb. 7, 1814  
 Death: Jun. 18, 1902

Add a photo for this person Request a Photo

- Print
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Email
- Gmail
- Favorites
- More... (293)
- Settings...
- AddThis Privacy

Family links:

Parents:

Hugh Kerr (1782 - 1866)  
 Katherine Jane Gardner Kerr (1790 - 1879)

Spouse:

Lewis Monroe Simpson (1808 - 1858)

Children:

Elvira Jane Simpson Sanders (1841 - 1924)\*  
 Lewis Vann Buren Simpson (1841 - 1912)\*  
 Cordelius Malone Simpson (1849 - 1921)\*



- [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
 Added: Jun. 18, 2011

Leave flowers and a note

Siblings:

John Kerr (1810 - 1882)\*  
 Mary E. Kerr Simpson (1814 - 1902)  
 Elizabeth Kerr Hawkins (1821 - 1906)\*  
 Cynthia Elizabeth Kerr Godwin (1832 - 1898)\*

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:

[Liberty Cemetery](#)  
 Odenville  
 St. Clair County  
 Alabama, USA

Created by: [Joyce Mize Worsham](#)  
 Record added: Jun 18, 2011  
 Find A Grave Memorial# 71592434

Advertisement

Vital Records Found For Mary Simpson in Alabama

32 Death Certificates found for Mary Simpson	6 Marriage Certificates found for Mary Simpson
544 Birth Certificates found for Mary Simpson	141 Divorce Certificates found for Mary Simpson

723 Vital Records for Mary Simpson

Sponsored by Ancestry

[Privacy Statement and Terms of Service](#)

FIND A GRAVE



Actions

- [Begin New Search](#)
- [Refine Last Search](#)
- [Cemetery Lookup](#)
- [Add Burial Records](#)
- [Help with Find A Grave](#)

Find all Kerrs in:

- [Bethel Baptist Church Cemetery](#)
- [Branchville](#)
- [St. Clair County](#)
- [Alabama](#)
- [Find A Grave](#)

- [Top Contributors](#)
- [Success Stories](#)
- [Discussion Forums](#)
- [Find A Grave Store](#)

[Log In](#)



Advertisement

**START YOUR WEBSITE TODAY**

Unlimited Space

Unlimited bandwidth

HOSTGATOR.COM  
(855)777-5627

SO.01 NOW

GET STARTED FOR ONLY **1 PENNY** FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH

**START YOUR WEBSITE TODAY**

SO.01 NOW

GET STARTED FOR ONLY **1 PENNY** FOR YOUR FIRST MONTH

# Hugh Kerr

[Memorial](#) [Photos](#) [Flowers](#)

[Share](#) [Edit](#)

[Learn about upgrading this memorial...](#)

Birth: Sep. 1, 1782  
Death: Nov. 5, 1866

Family links:

Spouse:  
Katherine Jane *Gardner* Kerr (1790 - 1879)\*

Children:

- John Kerr (1810 - 1882)\*
- Mary E. *Kerr* Simpson (1814 - 1902)\*
- Elizabeth *Kerr* Hawkins (1821 - 1906)\*
- Cynthia Elizabeth *Kerr* Godwin (1832 - 1898)\*

\*Calculated relationship

Burial:

[Bethel Baptist Church Cemetery](#)  
Branchville  
St. Clair County  
Alabama, USA

Created by: [Kitty Walker Lennard](#)  
Record added: Feb 21, 2006  
Find A Grave Memorial# 13410590



Added by: [Shell](#) [AddThis](#) [Privacy](#)

[Facebook](#)

[Twitter](#)

[Email](#)

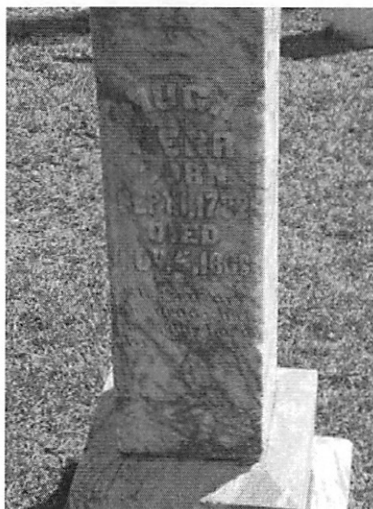
[Print](#)

[Gmail](#)

[Favorites](#)

[More... \(293\)](#)

[Settings...](#)



Added by: [Sheila](#)



Added by: [Kitty Walker Lennard](#)

(PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT)

MARKERS-----REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS GRAVES

TO BE RETURNED TO THE STATE HISTORIAN, SCAR:

MRS. FRED C. HENSLEY  
1509 WELLINGTON DRIVE  
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA 29204

---

1. STATE: SOUTH CAROLINA                      CHAPTER: THOMAS WOODWARD CHAPTER
2. FULL NAME OF REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER: KERR, JOSEPH (MAJOR)
3. DATE OF BIRTH: 1752
4. DATE OF DEATH: 1822 AGE 70 YEARS
5. NAME OF CEMETERY, AND ITS LOCATION: GRAVE BROKEN TOMB COVERED WITH GRASS. SOUTH WEST PART OF SION CEMETERY, WINNSBORO, SOUTH CAROLINA GARDEN STREET.
  - A. CITY, STREET OR NEAREST HIGHWAY: WINNSBORO, S. C.
  - B. COUNTY:                      FAIRFIELD
  - C. STATE:                      SOUTH CAROLINA
6. SERVICE OF THE REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER, AND ANY ADDITIONAL FACTS PERTAINING TO THE REVOLUTION:

ENLISTED IN CONTINENTAL (FROM NORTH CAROLINA) REGULATORS UNDER GENERAL HUGER MAY 22, 1780. SERVED ALMOST FIVE YEARS. PENSIONED ENVALIBED 1817. CUT WITH BRITISH SOBER DISFIGURED--WOUNDED. SERVED---WAR 1812



# Members of Salem Church

4/6/1839 Kerr, Mrs. Martha Anderson b. 3 Apr. 1791  
 4/28/1844 " , Mrs. Eliz. J. d. 1888 (Milford, Conn.)  
 7/26/1847 " , William  
 6/1/1850 " , Daniel H.  
 11/5/1870 " , William Hopkins  
 9/9/1860 " , Mary Ann d. 1925  
 11/5/1870 " , Margaret Agnes  
 10/2/1892 " , Miss Eula

## Baptisms

5/5/1844 Kerr, David Hatchett s/o Wm & Ek Kerr  
 b. 3/6/1837  
 " Kerr, William Hopkins s/o " & " "  
 b. 7/29/1849  
 " Kerr, Mary Ann s/o " & " "  
 b. 12/7/1848

4/6/1839 Kerr, Mrs. Martha Anderson Adult.  
 b. 6/3/1791

6/1/1850 Kerr, Daniel H. Adult.

# Kerr

## Members of Salem Presbyterian Church:

4/6/1839	Kerr	Mrs. Martha Anderson	b. 4/3/1791	
4/28/1844	"	" Elizabeth Jane (Milford, Conn.)	d. 1888	
7/26/1847	"	William		
6/1/1850		Daniel H. (or David?)		
11/5/1870		William Hopkins		
9/9/1860		Mary Ann (James)	d. 1925	
11/5/1870		Margaret Agnes		
10/6/1892		Miss Eula		

## Baptisms:

4/6/1839	Kerr,	Mrs. Martha Anderson	Adult	
5/5/1844	"	David Hackett,	William & E. J. Kerr.	3/6/1837
5/5/1844	"	William Hopkins.	" & " "	7/29/1840
5/5/1844	"	Mary Ann	" & " "	12/7/1843
6/1/1850	"	Daniel H. (Daniel?)	Adult	
6/15/1879	"	John David	W. H. & wife	
6/15/1879	"	Allie May	" & "	



STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,  
County of Fairfield

HONOR HOLL

TO THE COUNTY PENSION BOARD:

The undersigned applies for enrollment under the Act of 1919. I am the widow of W. F. Kern who enlisted in Company H 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of S. C. V. Battalion of ..... Captain Delouney on the day of ....., 1861, and served in that command until the ..... day of ....., 1865. He was discharged from the service at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 1861, and was at that time a member of Company H 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of ..... Battalion of ..... Captain Delouney. I was married to him 31 day of August, 1858. My husband did not desert the service of the Confederate States nor of this State. My husband died on the ..... day of May, 1878. My income from all sources does not exceed \$500.00—does ..... exceed \$1,000.00. The valuation of all my property does ..... exceed \$500.00—does ..... exceed \$1,000.00. I am 84 years of age. I reside at ..... in Fairfield County, S. C., and have lived there since the ..... day of ....., 18......

I have not been on the pension roll of South Carolina, nor any other State, nor of the United States.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1919.  
..... Probate Judge

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA,  
County of .....

Personally appeared before me ..... who being duly sworn, each of them deposes and says that they know Wm Kern who is an applicant for a pension, and they have read the said application; that they know of their own knowledge that her husband, named Wm Kern was a ..... in Company H 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of S. C. V., and that he rendered services as therein stated; that she has resided in this State 81 years.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1919.  
..... Probate Judge

OFFICIAL INFORMATION FROM THIS OR ANY OTHER STATE.

I, W. D. Hickey Probate Judge of Fairfield County of South Carolina, submit the following evidence from official sources as to services rendered by the applicant Dulama W. Kern.

To all of which I hereby certify:  
Witness my hand and seal this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1919.  
..... Probate Judge of Fairfield County

Kerr, Major Joseph

Joseph Ferr

A Rev. soldier + War of 1812 - Tomb broken and covered with grass in S. W. part of Presbyterian Cem, Wonnabro. S. C., b. Antrim Ireland - Came to America at an early age - d. Jan. 4, 1822 age 70 yrs.

His will in Fairfield Co. Probate Judge says 1822 recording date unknown 21-287 was a

mason, had a bro. Robert of Philadelphia, a niece Nancy Ferr, dau. Robert - Poley Green sister Daniel Ferr W<sup>m</sup> bro. to Daniel Ferr Request body be decently interred in the Masonic order and with the honor of War.

S. C. archives A A 4252 A P. P. p. 5 was from N. C.; enlisted in Continental Regulars under Hon. Brig Gen. Muger May 22, 1780 served nearly 5 yrs. from N. C.; rank private - went into Fla. as a volunteer - Pension given Dec. 1817 Given \$140 \$60 a yr. Invalided pension started 1787, was cut with saber by a British disfigured and wounded.

Words (words) on tomb once read readable

Samuel Kerr and Mary Calhoun had the following children: John, b. abt. 1764, d. aft. 14 Aug. 1819, probably in Charleston; Jane, b. 8 Oct. 1768, d. 2 Nov. 1855, Bibb Co., AL; Catherine, b. 1770-1780, d. aft. 1830, Butts Co., GA?; and Ruth, b. abt. 1779, d. abt. 15 Nov. 1854, Pickens Co., SC. All the children were, to the best of my knowledge, born in Abbeville Co.

John Kerr moved to Charleston, where he was a hatter in business with Jacob Morris and William Matlack, all of these men also speculating in land in Pendleton Dist. while conducting their businesses in Charleston. I believe that John is the John Kerr who married Mary Stone in Charleston on 25 May 1787. Mary was born in Charleston in 1762 and died there abt. 14 Aug. 1819.

Jane Kerr married John Green in Abbeville Co. abt. 1788, and the couple had the following children: Samuel Kerr, Elizabeth B., Benjamin S., Ezekiel Calhoun, Mary Calhoun, Joscelin B. (a son), Lucinda, John Ewing, James H., Jane Caroline, and George Sidney. Following their marriage, John and Jane Green moved from Abbeville Co. to Pendleton Dist., where they settled on the Keowee and where John managed the upcountry plantation of Jane's uncle John Ewing Colhoun.

John's brother Benjamin Green was schoolmaster to John E. Colhoun's children. In 1818 John sold his land in SC and moved to Bibb Co., AL, where he and Jane died.

Catherine Kerr married Hugh Macklin/Mecklin/McLin, son of Hugh Macklin and Charity Wilson. Hugh and Catherine Kerr Macklin had daughters Mary and Martha--and perhaps other children of which I don't have any record.

Ruth Kerr married William Oliver, son of James and Mary Oliver, and had children James E. Oliver and Mary Calhoun Oliver.

I will gladly share all information I have on these families with anyone who would want copies.

William D. Lindsey

-----  
To unsubscribe from the list, please send an email to [LONGCANE-request@rootsweb.com](mailto:LONGCANE-request@rootsweb.com) with the word 'unsubscribe' without the quotes in the subject and the body of the message

005200511223.JPG

Collection FCHS - No donor or loan form  
 Other#  
 Old#  
 Accession# 1981.429.2  
 Received as Donation  
 Cataloged by Janice Miller  
 Source Minna and Mary Gayle Robertson  
 Creditline  
 Home loc Third Floor:Storage B:TS-8

Category 8: Communication Artifact  
 Subcategory Art  
 Othername  
 Accession date 05/08/2006  
 Catalog date 11/22/2005



**Description** Embroidered Sampler by Eliza Margaret Kerr, mounted onto plexiglas stand by Museum of York County  
 Sampler has been removed from tray for conservation purposes.  
 Alphabet, border and decorative flowers done in cross stitch and other stitches on linen

No documentation found on file - in museum prior to 2003 - index card

Reads: "O god our help in ages past, Our hope for years to come, Be thou our guard while life shall last, And our perpetual home, Eliza Margaret Kerr Born Sept. 16, 18(??), Winnsborough, January the 18th, 1819"

Information compiled by Museum of York County: "Sampler by Elizabeth Margaret Kerr, Elizabeth Margaret Kerr completed a sampler in January 18, 1819, in Winnsborough, South Carolina. The last numeral in her birth date is missing on the sampler, making her exact age unknown; it appears as 180-. Neither her teacher nor the academy she attended is known. Elizabeth's embroidery instruction included surface stitches, seen in the basket of flowers, as well as counted cross stitches. Her basket design is unlike the stylized baskets in cross stitches seen on the Bethel samplers, but instead is a free form style similar to designs worked in surface stithces seen on Mecklenburg County samplers. Her strawberry border is composed of queen stitches, like the band on Harriet Griffith's sampler that is displayed in the case on embroidery. The reverse of her sampler reveals the brillian hues of silk thread used in her fine embroidery.

The Kerr family lived in Fairfield and York Counties, South Carolina and in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; but Elizabeth's parents have yet to be identified. It is possible that she is the Eliza Kerr who was born about 1809 in North Carolina to William Kerr and Caty Ross, of Orange County. In 1820 there was a William Kerr living in Fairfield County, South Carolina."

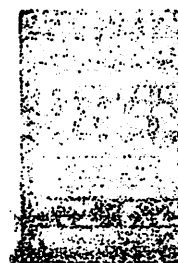
<b>Date</b>		<b>Status date</b> 11/22/2005
<b>Year Range</b>	0 - 0	<b>Status by</b> Janice Miller
<b>Condition</b>	Good	<b>Status</b> OK
<b>Height</b>	0.000 in	<b>Dim Notes</b>
<b>Length</b>	0.000 in	
<b>Diameter</b>	0.000 in	
<b>Weight</b>	0.000 oz	
<b>Collector</b>		<b>Coll date</b> / /
<b>Title</b>		<b>Artist</b>
<b>Signed loc</b>		<b>Artist2</b>
<b>Signed name</b>		<b>Artist3</b>
<b>Medium</b>		
<b>Material</b>		
<b>Technique</b>		
<b>Culture</b>		
<b>School</b>		
<b>Accessories</b>		<b>Frame desc</b>
<b>Image size</b>		<b>Frame size</b>
<b>Provenance</b>		

**Inscription type**  
**Inscrip techq**

**Inscription text**  
**Inscription position**

Collection FCHS - No donor or loan form  
 Other# Category 8: Communication Artifact  
 Old# Subcategory Art  
 Accession# 1981.429.2 Othername  
 Received as Donation Accession date 05/08/2006  
 Cataloged by Janice Miller Catalog date 11/22/2005  
 Source Minna and Mary Gayle Robertson  
 Creditline  
 Home loc Third Floor:Storage B:TS-8

005\200511223.JPG



Description Embroidered Sampler by Eliza Margaret Kerr, mounted onto plexiglas stand by Museum of York County  
 Sampler has been removed from tray for conservation purposes.  
 Alphabet, border and decorative flowers done in cross stitch and other stitches on linen

No documentation found on file - in museum prior to 2003 - index card

Reads: "O god our help in ages past, Our hope for years to come, Be thou our guard while life shall last, And our perpetual home, Eliza Margaret Kerr Born Sept. 16, 18(??), Winnsborough, January the 18th, 1819"

Information compiled by Museum of York County: "Sampler by Elizabeth Margaret Kerr, Elizabeth Margaret Kerr completed a sampler in January 18, 1819, in Winnsborough, South Carolina. The last numeral in her birth date is missing on the sampler, making her exact age unknown; it appears as 180-. Neither her teacher nor the academy she attended is known. Elizabeth's embroidery instruction included surface stitches, seen in the basket of flowers, as well as counted cross stitches. Her basket design is unlike the stylized baskets in cross stitches seen on the Bethel samplers, but instead is a free form style similar to designs worked in surface stitches seen on Mecklenburg County samplers. Her strawberry border is composed of queen stitches, like the band on Harriet Griffith's sampler that is displayed in the case on embroidery. The reverse of her sampler reveals the brilliant hues of silk thread used in her fine embroidery.

The Kerr family lived in Fairfield and York Counties, South Carolina and in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina; but Elizabeth's parents have yet to be identified. It is possible that she is the Eliza Kerr who was born about 1809 in North Carolina to William Kerr and Caty Ross, of Orange County. In 1820 there was a William Kerr living in Fairfield County, South Carolina."

Date		Status date 11/22/2005
Year Range	0 - 0	Status by Janice Miller
Condition	Good	Status OK
Height	0.000 in	Width 0.000 in
Length	0.000 in	Depth 0.000 in
Diameter	0.000 in	Circum 0.000 in
Weight	0.000 oz	Count
Collector		Coll date / /
Title		Artist
Signed loc		Artist2
Signed name		Artist3
Medium		
Material		
Technique		
Culture		
School		
Accessories		Frame desc
Image size		Frame size
Provenance		

Inscription type	Inscription text
Inscrip techq	Inscription position

Conveyee from	Conveyer	Year	Book	Page	Comment
Kennedy, Henry	Kennedy, Alex Sr.	1822	DD	137	Release
Kennedy, Henry	Kennedy, Alex Sr.	1822	DD	141	Release
Kennedy, Henry	Kennedy, James Sr.	1825	FF	239	Release
Kennedy, James	Patton, Robert	1810	T	168	Release
Kennedy, James Jr.	McCants, Sarah & Hambleton, Nancy	1819	AA	388	Release
Kennedy, James Jr.	Kennedy, Alex Sr.	1818	Z	365	Release
Kennedy, James Sr.	Kennedy, Alex Sr.	1818	Z	529	Release
Kennedy, John	Aiken, David	1824	EE	283	Release
Kennedy, John	Cook, Philip D.	1830	HH2	196	Release
Kennedy, John	Moore, William	1828	II	2	Shff. Title
Kennedy, John	Bonner, James	1834	LL	179	Release
Kennedy, Joseph	Moore, William	1840	NN	347	Release
Kennedy, Joseph	Blizzard, Jacob	1841	NN	382	Release
Kennedy, Osmd.	Kennedy, James Sr.	1836	MM	56	Release
Kennedy, Osmund	Kennedy, Henry	1841	NN	448	Release
Kennedy, Robert	Kennedy, Alexander	1821	CC	145	Release
Kennedy, Samuel	Kennedy, Alex Sr.	1819	AA	394	Release
Kennedy, Samuel W.	Bonner, James	1836	MM	105	Release
Kennedy, William	Kennedy, Alex	1822	CC	330	Release
Kennedy, William	Kennedy, James	1832	KK	365	Release
Kennedy, William	Roseborough, James	1840	NN	365	Release
Kennedy, William Jr.	Guise, Philip & others	1819	BB	40	Release
Kennemore, Jesse	Lesley, Moses	1801	N	248	Release
Kennerly, John	Huffman, Christopher & Margaret	1786	A	132	Lease & Release
Kernaham, William	Galloway, Alex	1805	P	322	Release
Kerr, Daniel H.	Barkley, Hugh	1819	AA	453	Shff. Title
Kerr, Daniel H.	Moore, William	1830	HH2	202	Shff. Title
Kerr, Daniel H.	Moore, William	1831	HH2	356	Shff. Title
Kerr, Daniel H.	Moore, William	1831	HH2	357	Shff. Title

Conveyee from	Conveyer	Year	Book	Page	Comment
Kerr, Daniel H.	Woodward, Randel Sr.	1832	KK	266	Release
Kerr, Daniel H.	Means, Robert A.	1834	LL	128	Release
Kerr, Daniel H.	Feaster, Jacob Jr.	1834	LL	202	Release
Kerr, Daniel H.	Wiley, David G. (S.F.D.)	1837	MM	399	Shff. Title
Kerr, Daniel H.	Marrion, David T.	1838	MM	519	Release
Kerr, John	Moore, Henry Jr.	1833	LL	87	Release
Kershaw, Eli	Hill, William Augusta	1798	L	146	Release
Killingsworth, Presly G.	Yongue, A. W. (Sheriff)	1833	KK	434	Shff. Title
Killpatrick, Andrew	Hawthorne, Ann	1798	L	234	Release
Killpatrick, David	Meador, Thomas	1803	O	195	Release
Killpatrick, Jane	Harrison, Thomas & others	1824	EE	286	Release
Killpatrick, Jane	Killpatrick, Thomas & others	1836	MM	196	Release
Killpatrick, John Jr. & Sr.	Steel, James	1814	W	276	Release
Killpatrick, John Sr. & Jr.	Steel, James	1814	W	276	Release
Killpatrick, Robert	Dickey, Alex	1829	II	205	Release
Killpatrick, Robert	Pannel, Simeon	1835	LL	514	Release
Killpatrick, Robert	Simonter, John Jr.	1835	LL	515	Release
Killpatrick, Robert Jr.	Killpatrick, Thomas & others	1836	MM	226	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas	Hannah, James	1819	AA	435	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas	Atchison, John & Rebecca	1824	FF	76	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas	Dickey, Alex	1832	KK	381	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas	Dunlap, David & others	1802	N	473	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas	Cameron, John	1816	Y	184	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas & others	Richmond, Matthew	1833	KK	476	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas & others	Cameron, Joseph	1837	MM	394	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas D.	Patterson, Robert	1836	MM	234	Release
Kincaid, Alex	Smith, Alexander	1816	X	372	Release
Kincaid, Alex	Moore, Michael	1817	Y	418	Release
Kincaid, Alexander	Kennerly, John	1795	I	431	Convey
Kincaid, Alexander	Steel, James	1797	L	59	Release



Conveyer	to	Conveyee	Year	Book	Page	Comment
Kerr, Daniel H.		Means, Edward	1834	LL	172	Release
Kerr, Daniel H.		Feaster, Jacob Jr.	1835	LL	351	Release
Kerr, Daniel H.		Feaster, Andrew	1840	NN	358	Release
Kerr, David H.		Coleman, Wiley	1832	KK	263	Release
Kerr, John		Thompson, John	1837	MM	300	Release
Kerr, John & others		Brickett, Henry B.	1834	LL	153	Release
Kerr, William		Crawford, James	1822	CC	294	Release
Kersey, Garland & wife		Gordon, Valentine	1828	HH1	494	Release
Kersey, Nancy		Gordon, Valentine	1829	II	221	Quit Claim
Kersey, Valentine		Gordon, Valentine	1826	HH1	26	Release
Kershaw, Eli		Pickett, Micayah	1792	H	72	Conveyance
Kerster, Christopher		Brown, David	1795	K	19	Convey
Kettles, Littleton		Lawhon, William	1830	II	406	Release
Kidd, John & Andrew		Gaither, Richard	1803	O	205	Release
Killingsworth, Pressly G.		Dawkins, McClellan	1833	LL	57	Release
Killpatrick, Andrew		Brown, Jacob	1798	L	230	Release
Killpatrick, David		McCully, Mary & Margaret	1809	T	9	Release
Killpatrick, Jane		Beard, John A.	1834	LL	322	Release
Killpatrick, John		Castles, Henry	1831	KK	80	Release
Killpatrick, John		Castles, Henry	1831	KK	81	Release
Killpatrick, John Jr. & Sr.		Thompson, Gann	1818	Z	59	Release
Killpatrick, John Sr. & Jr.		Thompson, Gann	1818	Z	59	Release
Killpatrick, Robert		McKinley, Michael	1836	MM	108	Release
Killpatrick, Robert		McKeown, James A.	1837	MM	457	Release
Killpatrick, Robert		Young, John L.	1814	W	320	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas & others		Killpatrick, Jane	1836	MM	196	Release
Killpatrick, Thomas & others		Killpatrick, Robert Jr.	1836	MM	226	Release
Kincaid, Alexander		Kincaid, James	1799	M	40	Release
Kincaid, Alexander		Kincaid, William	1804	O	517	Release
Kincaid, Alexander		McMorris, James	1805	P	307	Release

Conveyee from	Conveyer	Year	Bk.	Page	Comments
Kennedy, John & others	Hood, Simon P.	1830	HH2	185	Mortgage
Kennedy, Robert	Kennedy, Alex Jr.	1829	II	255	Mortgage
Kennedy, Robert & Cathcart, Robert	Craig, James	1831	KK	64	Mortgage
Kerr, Daniel H.	Free, Susanah	1828	II	11	Mortgage
Kerr, Daniel H.	Hooper, Dawson	1834	LL	140	Mortgage
Kerr, Daniel H.	Mason, Turner	1835	LL	544	Mortgage
Kerr, John & Holt, Thomas	Brickett, Henry B.	1834	LL	155	Mortgage
Kincaid, James	Edrington, Christopher	1795	K	80	Mortgage
Kincaid, James	Edrington, George	1796	K	120	Mortgage
Kincaid, James	Rousam, Thomas	1796	K	296	Mortgage
Kincaid, William	Austin, John	1822	CC	279	Mortgage
Kincaid, William	Mason, Turner	1822	CC	282	Mortgage
Kincaid, William	Muse, Joseph D.	1824	FF	1	Mortgage
Kincaid, William	Hall, Alex B.	1824	FF	7	Mortgage
Kincaid, William	Hall, Alex B.	1825	FF	171	Mortgage
Kincaid, William	Brown, Samuel	1826	GG	219	Mortgage
Kirkland, John D. & Woodward, Osmund	Hagood, Henry	1833	KK	397	Mortgage
Kirkland, Joseph	McCreight, William	1816	X	264	Mortgage
Kirkpatrick, John	Thomas, John & McIver, John	1828	HH1	521	Mortgage
Kirkpatrick, John	Thomas, John & McIver, John	1828	HH1	524	Mortgage
Kirkpatrick, John & others	McCall, Hugh	1835	LL	372	Mortgage
Knighton, Thomas Jr.	Rochell, George	1825	FF	152	Mortgage
Knox, James	Pickett, Stephen	1810	T	18	Mortgage
Knox, Robert L.	Tapity, Cassity G.	1821	CC	94	Mortgage

JOSEPH KERR

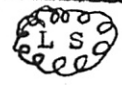
IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN -----

I Joseph Kerr of the Destrict of Fairfield in the State of South Carolina being weak in body but of Sound mind and memory do make this my last Will & testament in manner & form following Viz - - - First it is my will that - My Body be Recently Interred in the Masonic Order & with the Honor of War -----2<sup>d</sup> It is my will that all my lawfull Debts be paid & the Balanc of My property Sold & turnd into money - to be disposed of in the following maner, that is, to be Divided into Six Equal Shares - Viz My brother Robert of Philadelphia one Share - One Share to my Niece Nancy Boyle Daughter of Robert Kerr - One Share to Polly Green. Sister to Daniel H Kerr - One Share to William Kerr, Brother to Daniel H. Kerr, One Share to Elija. Kerr Daughter of My brother Danil Kerr - Also I give Devise & Bequeath to my Niece the said Elija Kerr . My bed, & Bed Clothing & furniture there of, the Sixth Share I leave in the Hands of my Executors - That should my Negro woman Zelph become a Charge before She dies that they may dispose of the Same to the best advantage for the Use of My Said Negro Woman Zilph - and - it is my will that the Said Negro Woman Zelph Shall not be Sold but remain attached to the family of David aiken & Daniel H Kerr & to be under their Direction ----. Should the Sixth Share devised for the Use of the Said woman Zilph Not be Needed by her, then I give & bequeath the Said Sixth Share to Joseph A. Aiken Son of David Aikn to be laid out in a Watch or Some other useful Article for him -----The Bed & Clothing Now belong to my Negro Woman I allow her to Keep, with what other articles She now has in pofsefsion, Until her Death, & then to be Sold & the price of bed & Clothing to belong to Elija aiken, .....

In testimony where of I have here to Set My hand & Seal the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty one & 46<sup>th</sup> of American Independence Signed Sealed & Acknowledged in presence of -----

David M<sup>c</sup>Dowell

his  
Joseph G Kerr  
mark



WILL OF

-59-

JOSEPH KERR

James Cathcart Jun<sup>r</sup>

James Elliott

Proved (Administrator Appointed)

Signature.....Jn<sup>o</sup> Buchanan Ordinary

Recorded in book 3

Page 126

Recording date unknown.

Apt. 21 File 287

The Colonial Records  
of South Carolina



96. A Certificate by his Excellency the Governor in Favour of William Kerr for acting as Interpreter to the Cherokee Indians.

97. An Account of Peter Couturier, amounting to the Sum of six Pounds, for eight Days' Service in Captain Seabrook's Company on attending his Excellency the Governor to Ninety Six.

98. An Account of Mr. George Austin, amounting to the Sum of five hundred and eleven Pounds and one Penny half Penny, being for Sundries supplied the Commissary General for the Public Use, for Presents to the Indians, and for the Use of a private Vessel of War that was last Year impressed in the Service of the Public.

99. An Account of Benjamin Addison, Sadler, amounting to the Sum of thirty-eight Pounds and fifteen Shillings, being for Saddlery Ware supplied by Order of the Commissary General for the Use of the Cherokee Indians.

100. An Account of Mary Smith, amounting to the Sum of one hundred and forty-five Pounds, two Shillings and six Pence, for Dieting and Liquor for the Cherokee Indians.

101. A Certificate by one Justice of the Peace and two Freeholders in Favor of William Waties, Esq., for the Sum of one hundred and eighty Pounds, being the appraised Value of a Negro belonging to the said Mr. Waties, that was executed pursuant to Law.

102. A Certificate by Major Francis Lejau in Favor of Francis Lemon, amounting to the Sum of sixteen Pounds and five Shillings, being for Provisions supplied the Men who attended his Excellency the Governor on his Interview with the Indians at Ninety Six.

103. An Account of John Vaun, Carpenter, amounting to the Sum of fifteen Pounds, for Work done for the Public.

104. An Account of Isaiah Brunett, Carpenter, amounting to the Sum of ninety Pounds, being for Work done to the Council Chamber.

105. An Account of Henry Bedon, Wharfinger, for the Wharfage of Boards taken out of a Vessel that was impressed in the Service of the Public, amounting to the Sum of eleven Pounds, one Shilling and eight Pence three Farthings.

106. An Account of William Seawright, amounting to the Sum of forty-eight Pounds, twelve Shillings and six Pence, being for Provisions and Liquor supplied the Indians on their Way coming to and returning from Charles Town.

107. An Order drawn by William McDowell upon the Public Treasurer for Payment of the Sum of one hundred and fifty Pounds to Mr. William Yeomans, being for the Carriage of Ammunition to the Cherokee Nation, pursuant to an Agreement made between the said William McDowell and the Commissary General.

108. An Account of John Owen, Taylor, amounting to the Sum of ninety-four Pounds, seventeen Shillings and six Pence, being for the making of several Suits of Cloaths for Indians.

The Bill intituled an additional Act to an Act of the General Assembly of this Province intituled an Act to empower two Justices and three Freeholders, or a Majority of them, to determine in all Actions of Debt where the Matter in Dispute doth exceed twenty Pounds Current Money (which is now equal to four Pounds Proclamation Money) and is not more than seventy-five Pounds Current Money (which is equal to fifteen Pounds Proclamation Money), and to one other Act intituled an Act for the Trial of small and mean Causes; and for repealing the several Acts now in Force which relate to the Recovery of small Debts, being ingrossed according to Order, was, with the original Bill, laid upon the Table.

Mr. Mazyck reported to the House that Mr. Thomas Middleton and himself had, pursuant to their Order, delivered the ingrossed Bill, intituled an Act for granting to His Majesty the Sum of forty thousand Pounds Current Money (being equal to eight thousand Pounds Proclamation Money) for defraying the Expence of guarding the Coasts and protecting the Trade of this Province; and for stamping Orders to enable the Treasurer to pay the said Sum out of the Public Treasury as the same may be wanted; and for sinking the said Orders in the Manner therein directed; and for the Continuation of the Acts of the General Assembly therein mentioned; and for empowering the Powder Receiver to appoint Deputies at the Out Ports, to the Honorable the Upper House of Assembly, and acquainted their Honours that this House had inserted such of the Amendments in the Bill as were agreed to by the House on debating the Schedule which was sent down by their Honours with the said Bill.

Mr. Henry Izard reported, from the Committee who were appointed to examine the several Petitions and Accounts of the Public Debt from the twenty-fifth Day of March, one thousand seven hundred and forty-seven, to the twenty-fifth Day of March, one thousand seven hundred and forty-eight, that the Committee had, pursuant to the Order of the House, examined several of the Accounts which were referred to their Consideration, and had come to several Resolutions thereupon, which they had directed him to report to the House, when the House will please to receive the same.

Ordered that the said Report be now received.

And Mr. Izard accordingly read the Report in his Place, and afterwards delivered it in at the Clerk's Table, where the same was read to the House, and is as followeth (that is to say)

The Committee to whom the several Petitions and Accounts of the Public Debt from the twenty-fifth Day of March, one thousand seven hundred and forty-seven, to the twenty-fifth Day of March, one thousand seven hundred and forty-eight, were referred, further report,

That they have examined the following Papers, viz.,

No. 89. An Order of William McDowell in Favour of William Yeomans for the Sum of one hundred and fifty Pounds, being for the Carriage of Ammunition to the Cherokees, the Committee are of Opinion ought to be allowed.

90. A Certificate by his Excellency the Governor in Favor of William Kerr for Services as Interpreter to the Cherokee Indians, for which they are of Opinion that the Sum of thirty Pounds ought to be allowed.

an Account delivered in by the said Charles McNaire, which was disallowed by the House; they are therefore of Opinion that the said Order ought not to be allowed.

105. An Account of William Seawright, amounting to the Sum of forty-eight Pounds, twelve Shillings and six Pence, which ought to be allowed.

106. An Account of Philip Puhl, amounting to the Sum of eleven Pounds and six Shillings, which ought to be allowed.

107. An Account of John Milner, amounting to the Sum of three hundred and fifty-four Pounds, sixteen Shillings and three Pence, which ought to be allowed.

108. An Account of Captain Edward Morris, amounting to the Sum of one hundred and twenty-two Pounds, fifteen Shillings and six Pence, in which the Committee are of Opinion is overcharged twenty-five Pounds, and that the Balance, being ninety-seven Pounds, fifteen Shillings and six Pence, ought to be allowed.

109. Four Accounts of William Smith, amounting to the Sum of one hundred and eleven Pounds, eight Shillings and nine Pence, in which the Committee are of Opinion there are several Overcharges, and that only eighty-nine Pounds, eighteen Shillings and nine Pence ought to be allowed.

The House proceeded to take the said Report into Consideration.

And the 1st Paragraph of the said Report (No. 89), recommending that the Sum of one hundred and fifty Pounds be allowed to William Yeomans, being read a second Time, was agreed to by the House.

The 2d Paragraph (No. 90), recommending that the Sum of thirty Pounds be allowed to William Kerr, being read a second Time, was agreed to by the House.

The 3d Paragraph (No. 91), recommending that the Sum of ninety Pounds be allowed to Isaiah Brunett, being read a second Time, was agreed to by the House.

The 4th Paragraph (No. 92), recommending that the Sum of one hundred and fifteen Pounds and twelve Shillings be allowed to Alexander Taylor, being read a second Time, was agreed to by the House.

The 5th Paragraph (No. 93), recommending that the Sum of five Pounds be allowed to John Vaun, being read a second Time, was agreed to by the House.

The 6th Paragraph (No. 94), recommending that the Sum of one hundred and eighty Pounds be allowed to William Waties, Esq., being read a second Time, was agreed to by the House.

The 7th Paragraph (No. 95) on an Account of Henry Bedon, being read a second Time, was agreed to by the House.

The 8th Paragraph (No. 96) on an Order in Favor of Francis Lemon for the Sum of sixteen Pounds and five Shillings, of which the Committee recommend that only thirteen Pounds be allowed, being read a second Time, was agreed to by the House.

The 9th Paragraph (No. 97), recommending that an Account of Peter Couterier amounting to the Sum of six Pounds may not be allowed, being read a second Time, was agreed to by the House.



JUNE 28, 1748

385

To Martin Fridig for Indians, thirty-one Pounds, seventeen Shillings and six Pence £ 31:17:06

£ 2,691:14:03

To Mary Smith, second Account for Indians, forty Pounds, twelve Shillings and six Pence £ 40:12:06

To Abraham Matthison for a Negro executed, two hundred Pounds £ 200:00:00

To Thomas Walker for making two Flag Staffs, thirty-two Pounds £ 32:00:00

To Messrs. Lenox and Deas for Indians, two hundred and eighty-four Pounds, eighteen Shillings and one Penny £ 284:18:01

To Captain Edward Morris for the Galley, two hundred and eighty-three Pounds, one Shilling and nine Pence £ 283:01:09

To John Eycott for Indians, seventy Pounds £ 70:00:00

To John Remmington for Cash advanced per Order of the Commissioners of Pilotage, two Pounds and five Shillings £ 2:05:00

To the said John Remmington as Clerk to the said Commissioners, fifty Pounds £ 50:00:00

To the Estate of John Thompson, deceased, for Indians, eight Pounds £ 8:00:00

£ 970:17:04

To Francis Daniel for Indians, eleven Pounds £ 11:00:00

To Daniel Badger for painting Buoys, three Pounds and fifteen Shillings £ 3:15:00

To William Yeomans for Indians, one hundred and fifty Pounds £ 150:00:00

To William Kerr for Indians, thirty Pounds £ 30:00:00

To Isaiiah Brunett for Work done at the Council Chamber, ninety Pounds £ 90:00:00

To Alexander Taylor for Indians, one hundred and fifteen Pounds and twelve Shillings £ 115:12:00

To John Vaun, five Pounds £ 5:00:00

To William Waties, Esq., for a Negro executed, one hundred and eighty Pounds £ 180:00:00

The  
COLONIAL  
RECORDS  
of  
South Carolina

Series 1

The Journal of the Commons House of Assembly  
23 April 1750–31 August 1751

R. NICHOLAS OLSBERG, EDITOR



Published for the South Carolina Department of Archives and History  
by the  
University of South Carolina Press  
Columbia, South Carolina

upper Cherokees treated him in a kind and friendly manner. And that he was of Opinion that all the Disturbances in that Nation proceeded from the want of a proper Person being sent from this Province to settle Matters there with the Indians and to regulate the Trade &c.

Read also a Letter or Talk sent from Tassittee, the Raven of Hyowossey, to Mr. Bernard Hughes, Mr. Daniel Morphy and Mr. Thomas Langley, Traders in the lower Cherokees, dated the seventh day of May one thousand seven hundred and fifty one, signifying, that the Emperor with all the Warriors over the Hills, as also the Mankiller of Hyowossey, together with the Warriors of the Vally, taking hainously the ill usage that the said Hughes, Morphey and Langley had met with from the People of the Town wherein each of them resided; and esteeming it as a breach of the Peace made between the Cherokee Nation and the King of Great-Britain, had unanimously resolved that the said Traders should, with what expedition they could, remove themselves and Effects out of the Towns in which they were then settled. And that, as a mark of the perfidy of the Indians in those towns, they had also resolved that no white Man should for the future live amongst them. But if the said Traders would not move they were not to expect any redress from the head-men of the Upper Cherokees for the future, not only for the loss of their Goods but even their Lives. And that they intended to acquaint the Governor and Council of South-Carolina with the said Resolutions.

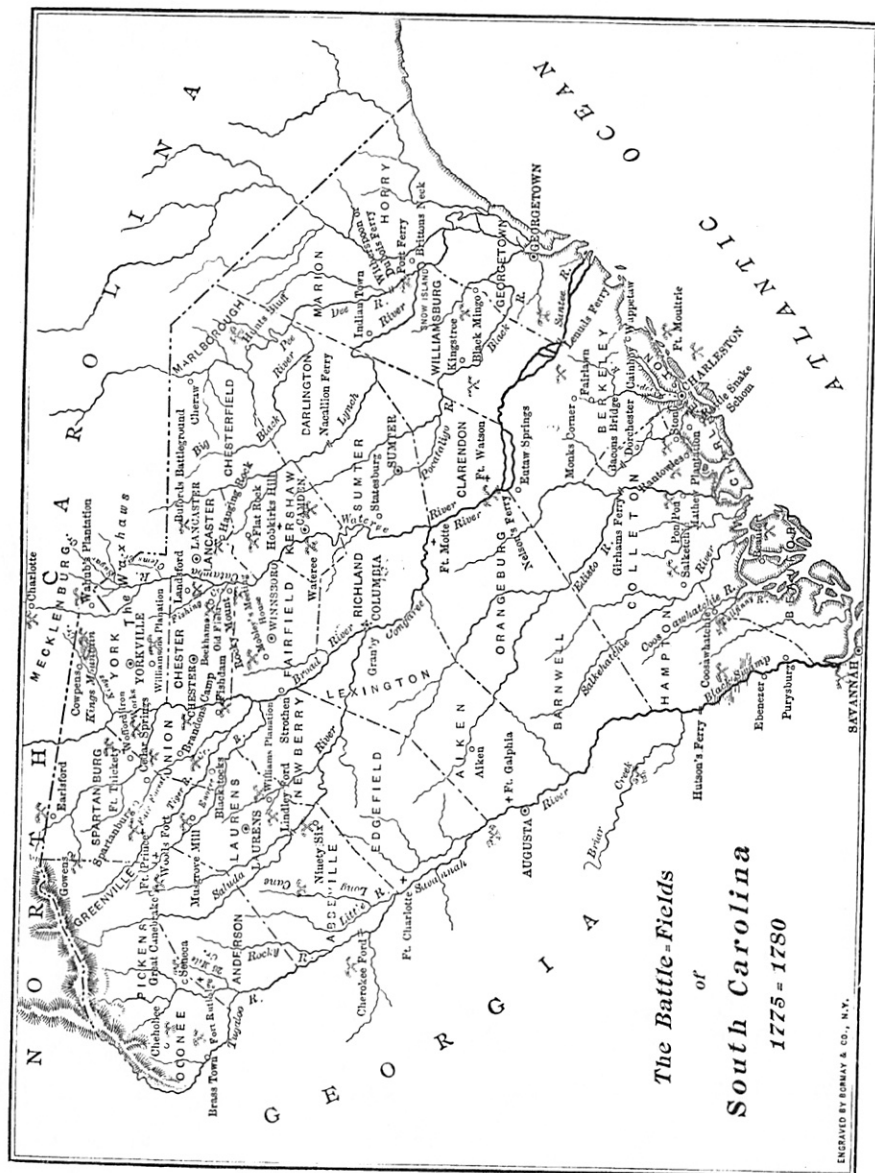
Read also a Letter or Talk sent from the said Tassittee, the Raven of Hyowossey, to his Excellency the Governor, dated the fourteenth day of May one thousand seven hundred and fifty one, signifying, that one William Kerr had told the Indians at Kewohee and Hoostanary that this Government was going to send an Army up to the Cherokees to take satisfaction of the Nottowagoes for the murder which they committed upon an Englishman at the Hoconey River; which made the lower Cherokees apprehensive that the said Army was designed against themselves. That the Upper Cherokees did not approve of the Proceedings of the lower Cherokees &c. and had sent the Raven's Son and five other Indian Chiefs, with Robert Bunning, the Interpreter, who had taken away the English Colours from one of the Towns; and obliged the Rogues to fly into the Woods with their Wives and Children &c. And desiring that the Governor would send his Talk to the Chiefs in the upper Towns separately &c. And to dispatch the Messenger.

Read also a Letter from Edmond Gray, an Inhabitant upon Savanna River, to John Fallowfield Esqr. of New Windsor, dated the 15th day of May one thousand seven hundred and fifty one, signifying that a Nottowago Indian half Breed, who came down with James Maxwell Esqr. from the Cherokee Nation, had seduced six of the said Gray's Negros to run away from him into the Cherokees, promising them that they should have their freedom: That they proceeded with him as far as Broad River, where three of them receded, from whom he received the account. And that he was of opinion the said half Breed should be prosecuted as an Incendiary and disturber of the public Safety.

Read also a Letter or Talk sent from Johnny of Great Telliquo in the Upper Cherokees, and all the Chiefs and Head-men of the lower Cherokees to his Excellency the Governor, dated at Tomossey in the lower Cherokees,

kees that some hundreds of Indians from the North parts (and said to be French Indians) were come there, but to what End he could not tell.

Read an Affidavit of Robert Bunning, Interpreter among the Upper Cherokee Nation, taken before His Excellency the Governor and His Majesty's honorable Council in the Council Chamber the eighth day of June one thousand seven hundred and fifty one; deposing, That about the twenty sixth or twenty seventh Days of April last, a Messenger from the lower Towns of the Cherokees vizt. Kewohee and Hoostanaree, came to Tassittee, the Raven of Hyowossey, acquainting him that a white Man, William Kerr, had informed them that the Governor of Carolina was on the point of sending an Army up among them to cut off and destroy all the Northward Indians in the Cherokee Nation, because the said Northwards had killed their Cattle, Hogs and the like. But that they believed was not so much intended against the Northerly Indians, but to destroy the Cherokees themselves. And that therefore they had called their People together at the Town of Itchoé (a Mother-town) and, after consulting there, they had sent to another Mother-town, called Ketto-waw, and also to Stikhoé and Cannootree, the town[s] adjacent; who all were of Opinion that the Governor's Army were coming to destroy them. On this the Warrior of Cannootree, called the Slave-Catcher, went to the Town of Stickhoé, and told the People there that he had killed Daniel Morphy. And asked of that Town if they loved their white Men? And bid them paint. That a Woman belonging to Bernard Hughes, being in the Town-house, and hearing this Talk, went and informed the white Men, and bid them make their escape; which they immediately did vizt. Bernard Hughes and five others. As soon as Hughes went away they seized on his Goods, and shared them among them, and the Northerly Indians, being four in number, then in that Place, had Shares also. One Man of Tuccaleegy being present when this Plunder was divided, him they ordered to go to Tuccaleegy, as Messenger, to acquaint them with what they had done; but the said [Indian] did not go till he came and acquainted the Deponent and apprised him of their designs, and cautioned him to take care of himself; which he did: thereupon the Deponent went to the two head-men of the said Town of Tuccaleegy and put them in mind, that the Deponent had formerly gone with some of the Beloved-men of that very Town to the great King George, and wondered why they should, with their bad Talks and Plunderings make War with that King's Subjects. On this the Inhabitants of that Town desired this Deponent to proceed directly to the Raven of Hyowossey, and that he do send to the Emperor to acquaint him of these things, that so they might direct what they were to do, and how to act with those Rogues of the three Towns: In the mean time they said they would endeavour to get the Goods restored; and the white People who had fled for their Lives to return among them. The Deponent accordingly went to the Raven at Tomahtly, who, when he heard the whole, was under great concern and had great displeasure. There he found a Letter from Mr. Maxwell directed to Dogharty to be given to the Raven. The Bearer of the Letter said that Bernard Hughes was killed; but, on opening the Letter, the Deponent found the Person, said to be killed, was Daniel Morphy. On this the Raven sent the said Letter over to the Emperor, and his Head-men; requiring that



Fairfield County Library  
 THE HISTORY  
 OF  
 SOUTH CAROLINA  
 IN  
 THE REVOLUTION  
 1775-1780

BY  
 EDWARD McCRADY, LL.D.  
 A MEMBER OF THE BAR OF CHARLESTON, S.C., AND PRESIDENT  
 OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
 AUTHOR OF "THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA UNDER THE PROPRIETARY  
 GOVERNMENT" AND "THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
 UNDER THE ROYAL GOVERNMENT"

New York  
 THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
 LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.  
 1901

All rights reserved

The yells and screeches of the retreating British and Tories, it is said, as they ran through the woods and over the hills to the river, loudly intermingled with the shouts of their pursuers, together with the groans of the dying and wounded, were terrific and heartrending in the extreme. The Tories ceased to make any show of defence when halfway from the breastwork to the ford. The retreat then became a rout; with reckless speed they hastened to the river, through which they rushed with the wildest fright, hotly pursued by the victorious Americans with sword and rifle, killing, wounding, or capturing all who came in their way. Many of the Tories were shot down as they were hastening pell-mell across the rocky ford.

While the firing was yet kept up on the north side of the Enoree, an intrepid frontiersman, Captain Sam Moore, led a small party of ten or twelve men up the river, and crossing the stream at Head's Ford rushed down upon a portion of the enemy with such impetuosity and audacity as to impress them with the belief that they were but the vanguard of a much larger force, when they incontinently fled and Moore rejoined his victorious friends over the river.

The patrolling party of the British which had been down the river near Jones's Ford heard the firing and came dashing back at full speed. Reining up their panting steeds before Musgrove's house, the commanding officer inquired what was the matter. Learning of the battle which had terminated so disastrously some thirty minutes before, he pressed on and crossed the ford; but he was too late. The victorious Americans had retreated with their prisoners, leaving the British troopers the melancholy duty of conveying their wounded friends to the hospital at Musgrove's.

It was a complete rout on the part of the British and Tories. They seem to have apprehended what was in fact the purpose of the Whig leaders; namely, to push on at once to Ninety-Six, then believed to be in a weak and defenceless condition. Captain Kerr, upon whom the command now devolved, finding that resistance would be in vain and without hope of success, ordered a retreat, which was effected, and they crossed the river.<sup>1</sup> A part of the force under the command of Captain de Peyster retreated a mile and a quarter, where they encamped for the remainder of the day, and in the night marched off toward Ninety-Six.

As Kerr had anticipated that they would do, Shelby, Clarke, and Williams resolved at once to improve the advantages they had gained, pursue the demoralized Tories, and make a dash for Ninety-Six, which they believed they could easily reach before night, as it was only twenty-five miles distant. The men were ordered to return to their horses and mount them. While the men were doing this, and Shelby was consulting Clarke as to the move, Francis Jones, an express from Colonel McDowell, rode up in great haste with a letter in his hand from General Caswell, telling of Gates's total defeat near Camden, apprising McDowell of the great disaster, and advising him and all officers commanding detachments to get out of the way or they would be cut off; McDowell sent word that he would at once move toward Gilbert Town, as the present town of Lincolnton was then called. General Caswell's handwriting was familiar to Shelby, so he knew that the information was true, and not a Tory device to frighten him away. Clarke, Williams, and himself recognized the danger of their own situation. Ferguson and Turnbull,

<sup>1</sup> McKenzie's *Strictures on Lieutenant Colonel Tarleton's History*, 25; McCall's *Hist. of Ga.*, 316.

necessary I should hope for success against them myself; but numbers compared, that must be doubtful.

I am on my march toward you by a road leading from Cherokee Ford, north of King's Mountain. Three or four hundred good soldiers, part dragoons, would finish the business. *Something must be done soon.* This is their last push in this quarter, etc.

“PATRICK FERGUSON.”

Unfortunately for Ferguson neither of his dispatches reached his lordship in time. His first dispatch, of the 30th of September, was intrusted to Abraham Collins and Peter Quinn, who resided on the borders of the two Carolinas, and were well acquainted with the route. Enjoined to make the utmost expedition and deliver the letter as soon as possible, they took the most direct course. On their way they stopped at the house of Alexander Henry, a good Whig, and disguising their true character and mission obtained refreshments. But renewing their journey with undue haste, the suspicions of Mr. Henry's family were excited and Mr. Henry's sons immediately set out in pursuit. They followed closely in the trail; but the Tory messengers, anticipating this by taking a circuitous route, misled them. In doing so, however, the dispatch was delayed on its course, and did not reach Cornwallis till the morning of the 7th of October, the day of Ferguson's final overthrow. The second dispatch fell into the hands of the Whigs. No effort was therefore made by Cornwallis for the relief of Ferguson. In the meanwhile a small party of Clarke's men, whom Ferguson had wished so much to intercept, under Major Chronicle, had actually joined Williams, and served to swell that small corps.<sup>1</sup>

Resuming his march at four o'clock on the morning of the 6th, Ferguson marched up the Old Cherokee Ferry road between the waters of Buffalo and King's Creek

<sup>1</sup> *King's Mountain and its Heroes* (Draper), 227.

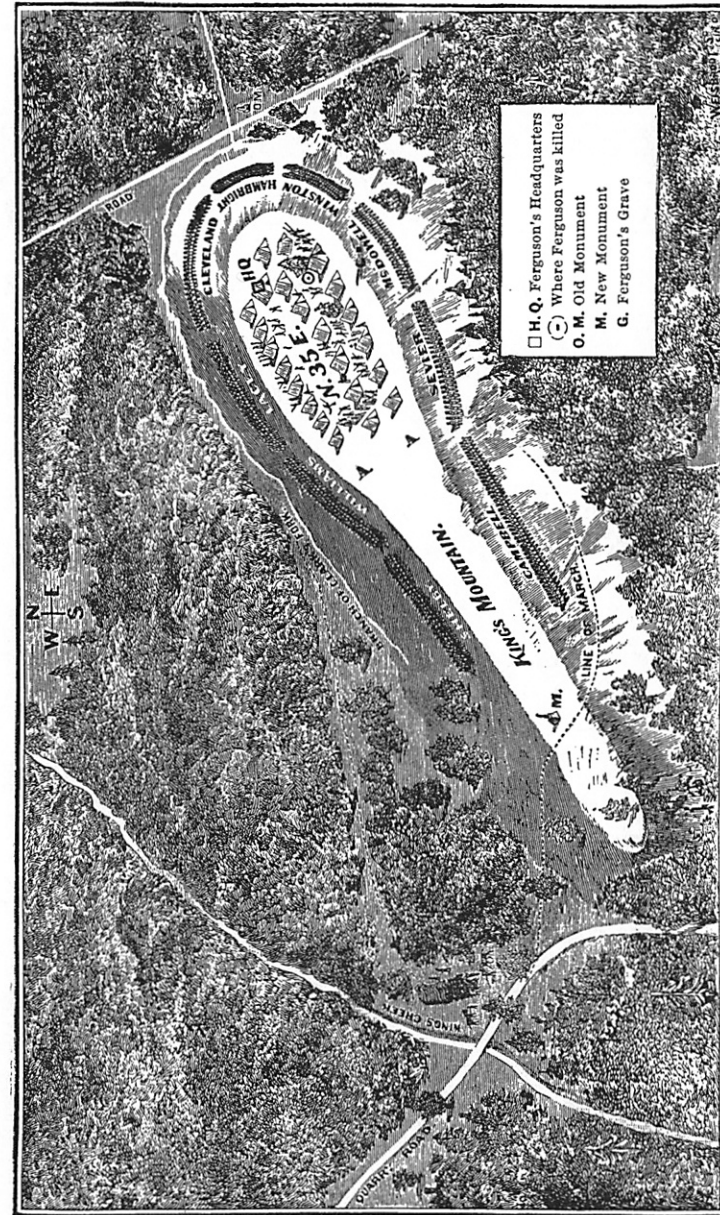


DIAGRAM OF THE BATTLE OF KING'S MOUNTAIN.



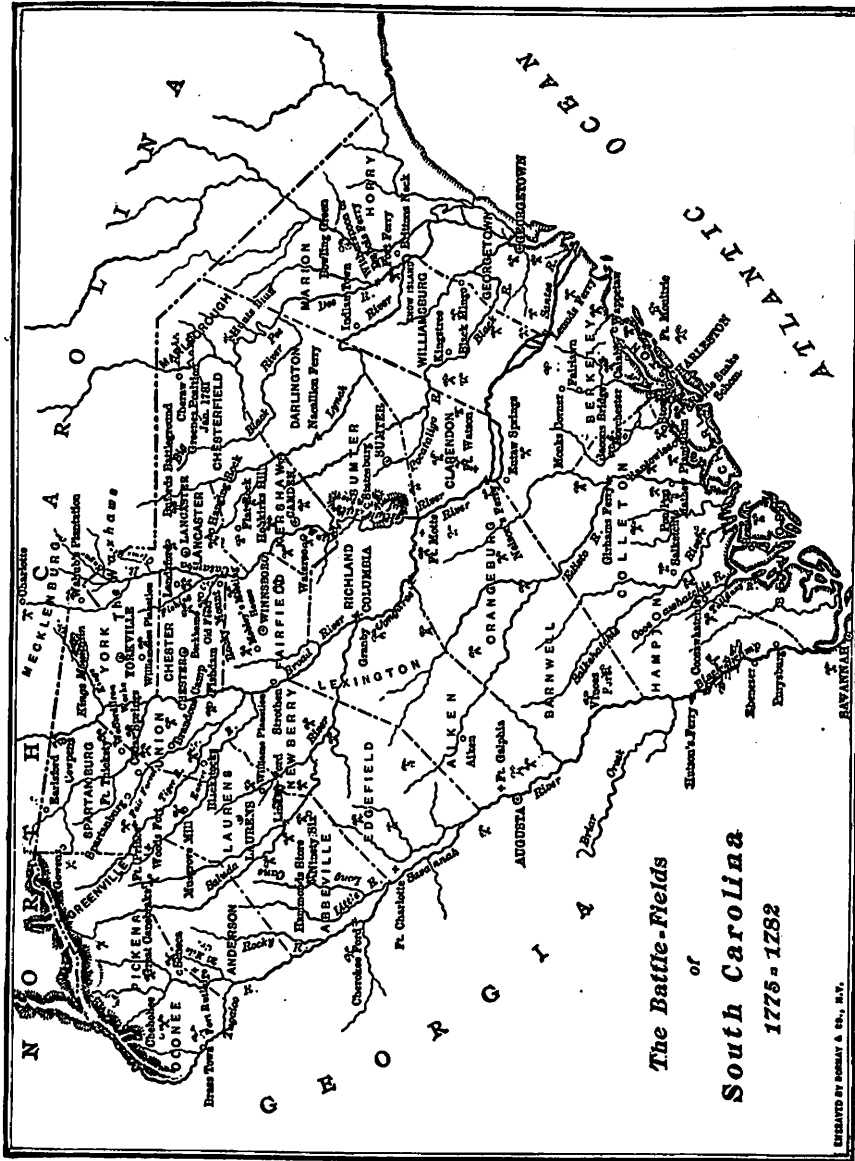
that upon it he would be able to destroy any force the Whigs could bring against him. So confident was he in the strength of the position that he declared that God Almighty could not drive him from it. The only redeeming feature of the place was the abundance of wood with which to form abatis, but Ferguson did not avail himself of this means of defence, and only placed his baggage wagons along the northeastern part of the mountain, in the neighborhood of headquarters, so as to form some slight appearance of protection. Here he remained inactive and exposed, awaiting the return of his furloughed men and the expected succor. Within some thirty-five miles of his lordship's camp, a distance he could easily have traversed, says Draper, in a few hours, yet he lingered two days at Tate's and one on King's Mountain, deluded with the hope of gaining undying laurels when Fate, the fickle goddess, had only in store for him defeat, disaster, and death.

Draper gives interesting stories of the exploits of the spies sent out from the Whig bivouac at Cowpens. John Kerr, a cripple, at this time a member of Williams's party, had been dispatched to gain intelligence of Ferguson, and found him at Peter Quinn's, six or seven miles from King's Mountain, and intending to march to that point during the afternoon. It was a region of many Tories, and Kerr found no difficulty in gaining access to Ferguson's camp. Having been a cripple from his infancy, he passed unsuspected of his true character, making anxious inquiries relative to taking protection, and professedly gratified on learning good news concerning the King's cause and prospects. After managing, by his natural shrewdness and good sense, to make all the observations he could, he quietly retired, making his way, probably in a somewhat circuitous course, to rejoin his countrymen. As they were on the wing,

he did not overtake them till the evening of that day at the Cowpens, when he was able to report to the Whig chiefs Ferguson's movements and position, and that his numbers did not exceed fifteen hundred men. Encouraged by this report, the Whig leaders determined, nevertheless, to obtain yet later intelligence, and Enoch Gilmer, a shrewd, cunning fellow and a stranger to fear, was selected among others and started off on his mission. He called at a Tory's house not many miles in advance, and represented to him that he had been waiting on Ferguson's supposed route from Denard's Ford to Ninety-Six, intending to join his forces; but Ferguson not marching in that direction, he was now seeking his camp. The Tory, not suspecting Gilmer's true character, frankly related all he knew or had learned of Ferguson's movements and intentions. Gilmer returned to the Cowpens before the troops took up their line of march that evening.

Meanwhile a council was held in which the newly joined officers, with the exception of Colonel Williams, participated. Colonel Campbell was retained in chief command, "in courtesy," says Colonel Hill, "to him and his regiment, who had marched the greatest distance." Men and horses refreshed, they started about nine o'clock on their night's march in quest of Ferguson. To what extent the North and South Carolinians who joined the mountain men at the Cowpens added to their numbers, says Draper, is not certainly known, but as they were less jaded than the others, they probably reached about their full quota of 400. Williams had a few days before called them in round numbers 450, including his own corps. Thus the combined force at the Cowpens was about 1100 men, and nearly all well armed with rifles. A selection was made by the officers from the several parties, so that the whole number of mounted men finally chosen to attack Ferguson was





Fairfield County Library

THE HISTORY  
OF  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
IN  
THE REVOLUTION  
1780-1783

BY  
EDWARD McCRADY, LL.D.

A MEMBER OF THE BAR OF CHARLESTON, S.C., AND PRESIDENT  
OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA  
AUTHOR OF "THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA UNDER THE PROPRIETARY  
GOVERNMENT," "THE HISTORY OF SOUTH CAROLINA UNDER THE  
ROYAL GOVERNMENT," AND "THE HISTORY OF SOUTH  
CAROLINA IN THE REVOLUTION — 1775-1780"

New York  
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY  
LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.  
1902

All rights reserved

was supposed by many that Dunlap had died of his wounds at that time, but he had not. He recovered, and as soon as he was able to ride was conveyed to Ninety Six. Indeed, neither wound received at that time could have been very serious, for he now, in December, but two months after, was again in the field at the head of his dragoons, plundering and murdering as before. With his own troops and parties of Loyalists he made a general sweep over the country. Colonel Pickens's house, notwithstanding his promised protection, was plundered, and his property wantonly destroyed. Colonel McCall's family was left without a change of clothing or bedding, and a halter put around the neck of one of his sons, by order of Dunlap, with threats of execution, to extort secrets of which the youth was ignorant.

Colonel Pickens, who had so steadfastly observed his parole, as involving his personal honor, now considered its conditions broken, and with many of his former officers and men determined to resume their arms in defence of their country. But Pickens was not one, even under such circumstances, to steal away quietly without openly avowing his purpose. As soon as his determination was taken, he sought an interview with Captain Ker, a British officer at White Hall, General Williamson's residence,

friends to death, and had, moreover, abducted the beautiful Mary McRea. This lady was the affianced of Captain Gillespie himself, and Dunlap had seized and carried her off, as she would not encourage his amorous advances, and had kept her in confinement under which she had died of a broken heart. The party had come for revenge. Gillespie, uttering imprecations upon the head of the man who had destroyed his earthly hopes, mounted the stairs, and rushing into the room where Dunlap lay in bed, demanded, "Where is Mary McRea?" "In heaven," was the reply. Whereupon Gillespie shot him through the body, and, supposing him dead, he and his party, mounting their horses, rode away. This, says Draper, is the tradition sifted and collected as preserved in the Hampton family.—*King's Mountain and its Heroes*, 159, 160.

with whom he had become very intimate, to whom he disclosed his intentions and assigned his reasons. Ker earnestly advised him against the measure, assuring him that his execution was certain, in case he should thereafter fall into the hands of the British, and that he would literally fight with a halter around his neck; that though their countries were at war, he had given him proofs of personal friendship, and ardently hoped he might never fall into the power of the British government. To this Colonel Pickens replied that he had honorably and conscientiously adhered to the rules laid down in his protection, but that he now considered himself completely absolved from its obligations by the plunder and wanton waste which had been committed upon his plantation, and the insults and indignities which had been offered to his family. He requested Captain Ker to communicate these remarks to Colonel Cruger, the commanding officer at Ninety Six, and to thank him for his civilities while he was under the protection of the British government.

This state of things was communicated to the commanding officer of the Georgia troops, who made another diversion into the neighborhood of Ninety Six, to favor the assemblage of Pickens and his friends in that quarter. At a council of officers, Colonel McCall was sent to invite the coöperation of Colonel Pickens; and Major Samuel Hammond was despatched to White Hall to Williamson, who, it will be recollected, upon the fall of Charlestown, had in vain urged his companions and followers in Ninety Six to retreat with him into North Carolina to carry on the war there, but who, accepting their decision, had given his parole and taken protection, to appeal to him, now that the British had violated its terms, once more to join his old friends in resistance. Major Hammond indeed was directed to seize his person and to bring him into camp, with or without his

the militia who had not actually served in the garrison of the towns, as the militia in the upper country had not been in arms to accept the terms and give their paroles. But when Marion and Harden broke through from the Pee Dee, and Clarke and McCall from the Savannah, and appealed to the Whigs, their former comrades, to arise, the status of these persons became of the greatest importance to both sides. Were they bound by the paroles they had given since Clinton's proclamation annulling the terms upon which they surrendered? If so, the Whigs could obtain no recruits in the territory they might recover. If not, the British officers saw the people within the lines they had hitherto held ready now to rise and turn upon them. It has been seen how Pickens had hesitated, and how strongly he had been warned by his friend, Captain Ker, a British officer, of the danger of disregarding his parole, and warned of his certain execution in case he should unfortunately again fall into their hands. But, regarding the terms of his surrender as violated, Pickens had not been deterred, but was now, though "with a halter round his neck," as the phrase was, heroically and successfully fighting with his old comrades against the faithless enemy. His example had been contagious. Many of the paroled militia were now joining the Whig partisan bands, as Sumter, Marion, and Harden penetrated to the rear of the British lines. Colonel Hayne, a man of great influence, was going through the same trial which had resulted in returning Pickens to the field. Lord Rawdon and Balfour determined that a stop must be put to the movement.

The issue was first made in the case of Captain John Postell, the officer of Marion's brigade who had made the successful raid upon Monck's Corner in January. Captain Postell had been in the garrison of Charlestown during the siege, and had been paroled. His parole, which was simi-

lar in form to that given in a note to a former volume,<sup>1</sup> required him to remain at his plantation in the parish of St. Mark's, in the county of Craven, until exchanged or otherwise released, and pledged him that in the meantime he would not do or cause to be done anything prejudicial to the success of his Majesty's arms, or have intercourse or hold correspondence with his enemies.<sup>2</sup> By the terms of the capitulation it had been stipulated that the militia, upon giving these paroles, so long as they observed them, should be allowed to return to their homes, and there to be "secure from being molested in their property by British troops."<sup>3</sup> In violation of this stipulation Postell had been stripped of his property. "My honor is all I have left," he wrote to Marion, "my family has been reduced to beg their bread."<sup>4</sup> Considering himself released from the obligations of his parole, Postell had joined Marion and had become one of his most trusted officers. Just before Postell's exploit at Monck's Corner, Marion had come to an agreement with Captain Saunders, commanding the British post at Georgetown, for a partial exchange of prisoners, and at Postell's request Marion sent him with the flag to deliver the prisoners on their side. Postell had sought the mission, hoping to obtain the release of his father, who was a prisoner in the hands of the British.<sup>5</sup> The British refused to recognize the flag because it was accompanied by Postell, seized him, and threw him into the jail at Georgetown as a prisoner who had broken his parole. Marion, indignant at this treatment of his flag, wrote at once to Captain

<sup>1</sup> *Hist. of So. Ca. in the Revolution, 1775-80* (McCrary), 718.

<sup>2</sup> Gibbes's *Documentary Hist.* (1781-82), 36.

<sup>3</sup> Moultrie's *Memoirs*, vol. II, 100.

<sup>4</sup> Gibbes's *Documentary Hist.* (1781-82), 36.

<sup>5</sup> James's *Life of Marion*, 113. The author says that Postell "obtained leave to go with a flag," but is not explicit whether he was himself the bearer of it, or merely accompanied it — a point of consequence.

The act repealing the impost duty was promptly passed<sup>1</sup> and the measures looking to a conditional of the impressments abandoned. It was not long before another cause of offence was given. Captain Ker of the British army, the friend, as we have seen, of General Pickens, and who, it was said, had saved the life of Colonel Washington at the Eutaws, who had married in Charlestown, and was there well known and liked, had arrived with a flag from Governor Tonym of East Florida to the military commander of the Southern Department.<sup>2</sup> By him it was duly received and acknowledged, and the usual forms on such occasions regularly observed. But Governor Guerard construed the reception of an embassy from the civil gov-

<sup>1</sup> *Statutes of So. Ca.* vol. IV, 560, March 16, 1783.

<sup>2</sup> It is unfortunate that we do not know the subject of this embassy or flag—as it was called. Our only knowledge of it is derived from Judge Johnson's work, which we have followed. It is probable, however, that Captain Ker's flag was not the beginning of the matter, for in a manuscript book in the Secretary of State's office in Columbia, entitled *Index to Loose Documents*, we find an entry, "Letter of Gov. Tonym to Gov. Guerard demanding the person of Dr. Wells (M. 94, 1783). Other papers relating to the subject (M. 11, 28, 29, 1784)." And again, "Letter to Gov. Tonym of East Florida, respecting the right of British subjects under the provisional treaty (M. 11, 102, 1784). . . . Letter to Captain Wyly agent for Gov. Tonym (M. 103, 105, 1784)." This index refers to Revolutionary documents which had been arranged and classified, but upon the burning of the State-House by the Federal army in 1865, were, with other manuscripts, tumbled out, but fortunately not destroyed, and now lie in a confused mass in a room in the present State-House, and for the rearrangement and classification of which the General Assembly has just made an appropriation.

There is also this entry in the Journal of the House, August 13, 1783: "With respect to the correspondence passed between Governor Guerard and the governor of St. Augustine and the letter of Mr. Read Head to Sir Guy Carleton and the answer relating to the vesting of the property of citizens of the State carried off by the British army. The committee are of opinion that copies of that correspondence be forthwith transmitted to our delegates in Congress to be made use of as they may prefer in order to make reparation for the property so taken away."

ernor of a foreign power, by the military commandant of the United States troops accidentally within the borders of his State, without reference to him as governor and commander-in-chief, as an indignity to the State. It was not, it will be observed, a flag from a military officer in the field, but from the civil governor of Florida. The articles of confederation had certainly not clothed the United States, still less its military officer, with the power of sovereignty. Would General Washington himself have received an embassy from the governor of Canada without referring it to Congress? The articles of confederation, it is true, provided that no State without the consent of the United States in Congress assembled should send any embassy to, or receive any embassy from, any king, prince, or State.<sup>1</sup> But did that authorize an officer of Congress, the military commandant in the field, to do so? The governor, holding that it did not, issued his mandate to arrest the whole party, even the crew of the vessel which brought the British officer. Captain Ker immediately claimed the protection of General Greene. To himself it was effectually extended; but the sheriff, supported by the governor, insisted on detaining the crew as prisoners under civil process. The case now became one of extreme delicacy, which General Greene promptly resolved to solve by force. He first, however, called a council of war, to which he submitted the question whether Captain Ker had committed any violation of his flag? This point, which does not appear to have been involved in the controversy with the governor, the council unanimously decided in the negative. Troops were thereupon ordered to take possession of Fort Johnson and Wapoo Cut, and to permit no one to pass or repass, under flags, without permission from Greene's headquarters. Seeing that General Greene had taken his resolution, and knowing

<sup>1</sup> Article 6.

that he would adhere to them, the governor and council concluded to discharge the prisoners, but to order Ker to leave the city immediately and the State in three days. From this new indignity, as he conceived, Ker again appealed, and received from the general the following reply:<sup>1</sup>—

“The order sent you by the Governor you will pay no regard to. When I am ready to discharge your flag I will inform you. The time and manner of your leaving the State shall be made as agreeable as possible. I confide in the honor of the flag and will not impose impossibilities. I shall have my letter ready for you to leave this the day following the time the Governor has set for your departure. I am exceedingly unhappy at this further instance of indelicate treatment you have met with. Instead of an apology for the injury past, you are subjected to further indignity; and instead of being dismissed with the politeness due to a flag, you are ordered out of the State like a criminal and threatened with the vengeance of government. Nothing but my wishes to preserve the tranquillity of the people and the respect and regard I have for their peace and quiet could have prevailed on me to have suffered your flag to be treated in the manner it has been. And although I do not think this a sufficient apology for the indignities to which the flag has been subjected yet I hope some allowance will be made for my truly delicate situation. I know it was my duty to afford you complete protection at every hazard, and was the same insult to be offered to one of my flags I must be silent after what has happened here. However I shall write to Governor Tonym. I hope you will relate the peculiarity of the case on your arrival with the same liberality you speak of it here,” etc.

In his communication to General Lincoln<sup>2</sup> on the subject, General Greene requested the latter to lay it immediately before Congress, as he was resolved not to submit to a second attack on the United States authority, “a precedent for such encroachments shall not be founded upon

<sup>1</sup> Johnson's *Life of Greene*, vol. II, 390.

<sup>2</sup> The office of Secretary of War had been established in 1781, and General Benjamin Lincoln, who had formerly commanded the Southern Department, was appointed to it.

his failure to resist them.” He further observed that “this is not one of those cases where the right was doubtful or public safety the object, but appears to be a matter of temper, and pursued without regard to either.”<sup>1</sup> Thus dogmatically, with sword in hand, did the general decide a most delicate question, in which the right was nevertheless most doubtful. His detaining the flag a day longer than necessary was a mere matter of boastful insult, as to which he well knew there was no power to resent or resist.

It was not true that this was “not one of those cases where the right was doubtful.” The position he assumed was, on the contrary, to say the least, most questionable. Nor had he any right to call in question the sincerity of Governor Guerard's motives as he did, when he assumed to write to General Lincoln that the public safety was not the governor's object, but that his course was a matter of temper. Such reflection upon the governor's conduct was unbecoming the conduct of public business and his intercourse with one occupying the official position of chief magistrate of a State. Whatever may or may not have been Governor Guerard's personal motives,—and there was no ground to impute improper ones,—the question raised was one which no governor could have afforded to ignore in the uncertain relations of the State to the Congress under the Confederation. The State had not waived her newly acquired sovereignty by the articles of confederation to which she was a party. She was still the mistress of her territory, and competent to say who should or who should not enter upon it; and this she had done. She had forbidden the presence of any one upon her soil who did not acknowledge her sovereign authority. By the act of 1778, to enforce allegiance, the State had ordained that every person thereafter coming into the State,

<sup>1</sup> Johnson's *Life of Greene*, vol. II, 390.

either by land or by water, should repair immediately to the nearest justice of the peace, and take the oath of allegiance prescribed.<sup>1</sup> No subject of Great Britain had, therefore, any right to land upon her coast, and any such person was liable to arrest if he did so. Nor did the fact that such person claimed to come with a message from the governor of Florida to General Greene alter the case. General Greene, as military commander in the South, would undoubtedly, with propriety, have received a flag of truce from the military commandant in the field, against whom he was operating. But it will be observed that such was not the case in point. Captain Ker, though himself a British army officer, did not come from the commander of the British military forces, but came bearing a message from the civil governor of Florida. The communication, though spoken of at the time as "a flag," was not properly so termed—a flag of truce is technically a communication from an officer in the field to his opponent, upon some matter relating to the conduct of the war in which they are engaged. The communication in question was one of a civil nature from the civil governor of that province, and as such Governor Guerard may well have held that General Greene had no right to receive and entertain it upon the territory of his State—and that in violation of a fundamental statute thereof.<sup>2</sup> The peace commis-

<sup>1</sup> *Statutes of So. Ca.*, vol. I, 147.

<sup>2</sup> In the invasion of the State, 1779, and the investment of the city by General Prévost, it will be remembered that he followed this rule, and as a general in the field refused to receive a communication from Governor Rutledge, and declined to deal with any but the military commandant on the American side. [*Hist. of So. Ca. in the Revolution, 1775-80*, (McCrady), 375.] And curiously enough, General Greene himself had just acted upon the same principle when, in replying to General Leslie in regard to the Confiscation Act, he had written that "he had the honor to command the forces of the United States in the Southern Department, but had nothing to do with the internal police of any State."—*Ante* 683.

sioners from England had not addressed themselves to General Washington, the Commander-in-chief of the armies of the United States; nor had Washington undertaken to receive them. Sir Henry Clinton announced by flag their arrival to Washington, and requested a passport or safe-conduct for their secretary through his lines, as bearer of despatches to Congress; and this was refused. What would have been thought of Washington had he received and entertained the commissioners at his headquarters, regardless of the Congress and Henry Laurens, its president, because, forsooth, they had come under a flag? To Congress, if not to Governor Guerard, should General Greene have referred any message from the governor of Florida. Under the articles of confederation, it is true, it had been agreed that no State should, without the consent of the United States, send or receive any embassy from or to any king, prince, or foreign State. Whether Governor Tonym's communications came within this prohibition or not does not appear, but it did not follow, if they did, that the military officer of Congress in command of the United States troops in any particular State was authorized to carry on a correspondence with a British civil magistrate in British territory. But whether this reasoning be accepted as sound or not, it cannot be denied that there was much force in the view, and that Governor Guerard, acting for the State of South Carolina, did not transcend the duties of his position in making the question; nor do we think that General Greene's arbitrary manner of deciding it can be approved as wise, generous, or dignified. And so it was that, in the very throes of her birth, South Carolina had trained upon her the guns of a Federal army.

The army and its commander, says Johnson, had now become very unpopular. The people of the State regarded



# Colonial Families of the United States of America

IN WHICH IS GIVEN THE HISTORY, GENEALOGY AND  
ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF COLONIAL FAMILIES WHO  
SETTLED IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES FROM  
THE TIME OF THE SETTLEMENT OF  
JAMESTOWN, 13TH MAY, 1607,  
TO THE BATTLE OF LEXINGTON, 19TH APRIL, 1775

EDITED BY  
GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE, LL.B.

MEMBER OF THE  
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,  
OLD NORTH-WEST GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,  
MEMBER OF THE COMMITTEE ON HERALDRY AND GENEALOGY OF  
MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

VOLUME III



*Baltimore*

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

1966



## COLONIAL FAMILIES OF THE UNITED STATES

- 2<sup>1</sup>. Thomas BUTLER, *m.* Belle PIATT.  
3<sup>1</sup>. Rebecca F. BUTLER, *m.* William B. THOMAS, of Westminster, Md.

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>2</sup>. Jane Butler THOMAS, *m.* Aug. 1898, Ary LAMME, of Holland.

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>3</sup>. Ary LAMME III.

- 2<sup>2</sup>. Frank Butler THOMAS, *m.* 14th Jan. 1908, Hilda BENNETT.

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>3</sup>. William Butler THOMAS III.

- 4<sup>1</sup>. Matthew BUTLER, *m.* Elizabeth SINCLAIR, of Stillwater, Minn.

2. William Glenn CLARK, *b.* 1818; still living aetat. 93; *m.* 1840, Julia MILLER.

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>1</sup>. Belle Parks CLARK.

3. Rebecca Headington CLARK, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1901; *m.* 1843, Aaron FENTON, of Baltimore, Md.

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>1</sup>. Temperance Preston FENTON, *d.* Jan. 1912; *m.* 1871, Henry BOGGS, of Baltimore, Md.

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>2</sup>. Edith BOGGS.  
2<sup>2</sup>. Fenton BOGGS.

- 2<sup>1</sup>. Glenn Aaron FENTON, M. D., *d.* 1893, unm.  
3<sup>1</sup>. Matthew Clark FENTON, *m.* 1896, Harriet THOMAS.  
4<sup>1</sup>. James Norman FENTON, *m.* 1889, Loie HAGER.  
5<sup>1</sup>. Jean Belle FENTON, *m.* 1900, Frank KERR, of Baltimore, Md.

4. Matthew Brackenridge CLARK, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1887; *m.* 1849, Martha F. BINGHAM.  
5. Robert Brackenridge CLARK, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1905; *m.* 1858, Jane GAITHER.  
6. James Ross CLARK, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1896; *m.* 1859, Martha LOGUE.

## COLONIAL FAMILIES OF THE UNITED STATES

- II. Robert, *d.* Apr. 1862; *m.* (license dated 11th Nov. 1818) Orpha I MONTGOMERY.

## ISSUE

1. William, *m.* Laura (surname unknown).

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>1</sup>. Belle.

- III. Thomas, of "Monte Santo," whose will was probated 12th Mar. 18; *m.* Susan (surname unknown).

## ISSUE

1. Orpha Ann, *m.* 9th Apr. 1879, James T. SMITHSON.

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>1</sup>. Orpha Ann SMITHSON.  
2<sup>1</sup>. Harold Glenn SMITHSON, *m.* Keziah BARTON.

2. Robert Isaac, *m.* 15th July, 1873, Martha J. ROBINSON.  
3. Joshua, *m.* (firstly) (license dated 21st Jan. 1818) Sarah BEATTY; (secondly) (license dated 3d Apr. 1845) Martha AMOS.

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>1</sup>. Orpha Belle, *m.* 6th June, 1888, Charles H. CALDER.

- IV. NATHAN, *b.* 24th Mar. 1792; *d.* 1862.  
V. William, *d.* 1860 (will probated 20th Nov. 1860); *m.* (license dated 29th Nov. 1824) Sarah NELSON.

## ISSUE

1. Rebecca Temperance, *d.* Feb. 1909, unm.  
2. Sarah Frances, *m.* 31st Jan. 1867, Dr. Martin Luther JARRETT, of Jarrettsville, Md.  
3. William, *m.* 25th June, 1858, Sarah L. ASHTON.

## ISSUE

- 1<sup>1</sup>. John Gorsuch.  
2<sup>1</sup>. Ida.  
3<sup>1</sup>. Mary.  
4<sup>1</sup>. Hannah Belle, *m.* Joshua Howard SCHARFF, son of Joshua Howard SCHARFF, of Harford Co., Md.

# Colonial Families of the United States of America

IN WHICH IS GIVEN THE HISTORY, GENEALOGY AND  
ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF COLONIAL FAMILIES WHO  
SETTLED IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES FROM THE  
TIME OF THE SETTLEMENT OF JAMESTOWN,  
13TH MAY, 1607,  
TO THE BATTLE OF LEXINGTON, 19TH APRIL, 1775

EDITED BY  
GEORGE NORBURY MACKENZIE, LL.B.

MEMBER OF THE  
SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS OF LONDON, ENGLAND  
NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OLD NORTH-WEST GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

VOLUME V



*Baltimore*

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

COL. HENRY GESNER, of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia; *b.* 10th November, 1751; *d.* 13th October, 1850. When about the age of 18 years he and his twin brother Abraham, joined the King's Orange Rangers. At the outbreak of the Revolution because of their strong loyalist sympathies they enlisted in the British Army and in consequence suffered the loss of all their property, in lieu of which the English Government granted Henry 400 acres in the Cornwallis Valley, and Abraham a tract of similar acres near Annapolis Royal, in the Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia; *m.* 4th May, 1786, by the Rev. Hugh GRAHAM of the Church of England. Sarah PINEO, dau. of David and Rebecca (WEST) PINEO. The Pineos were French Huguenots who came to Nova Scotia from Lebanon, Connecticut, before the Revolution. They were descended from Jacques PINEO, who came from France to Rhode Island in 1706, where he *m.* Dorothy, surname unknown; removed to Lebanon.

## ISSUE

- I. Rebekah, *b.* 27th May, 1787; all *bapt.* St. John Church, Cornwallis, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1st September, 1816, Elkanah TERRY, son of Peter and Sarah TERRY.
- II. John Henry, *b.* 20th March, 1789; *m.* 2d December, 1818, Mary Lydia CHASE, dau. of Joshua and Esther CHASE.
- III. Elizabeth, *b.* 11th March, 1791; *m.* 16th May, 1815, Hon. Samuel CHAMBERMAN of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, *b.* 18th October, 1790.
- IV. David Henry, *b.* 7th March, 1793; *d.* 30th January, 1879; *m.* 16th January, 1827, Sarah STEWART, dau. of John of Digby, Nova Scotia.
- V. Famitcha, *b.* 27th March, 1795; *m.* 5th November, 1821, Benjamin COSSETT of Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, son of Rev. Renè COSSETT.
- VI. ABRAHAM, *b.* 2d May, 1797.
- VII. Gibbs Henry, *b.* 12th July, 1799.
- VIII. Sarah, *b.* 21st February, 1802; *m.* Dr. CARR.
- IX. Harry, *b.* 17th April, 1804; *d.* 6th October, 1858; *m.* 23d November, 1831, at Cornwallis, Catherine KIDSTON, dau. of James and Margaret (HOSTERMAN) KIDSTON.
- X. Anna Maria, *b.* 28th September, 1806; *m.* Edward HAMILTON, of Horton.
- XI. Lavina Caroline, *b.* 22d May, 1809; *d.* 26th May, 1890; *m.* Mr. KERR, a lawyer.
- XII. Charlotte Herbert, *b.* 8th September, 1813; *d.* 4th May, 1882.

ABRAHAM GESNER, M.D., of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *b.* in Cornwallis, 2d May, 1797; *d.* 29th April, 1864. At the age of 28 went to London to study surgery and medicine at Grey's and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, the former being under the direction of Sir Astley COOPER and the latter under the direction of Dr. Anthonio NETHY. After taking his degree he returned to Nova Scotia and practiced at Pictou, on the Bay of Fundy. In 1836 he published his "Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia." Two years later he was appointed Provincial Geologist of the Province of New Brunswick. In 1838 he removed to St. John's

New Brunswick, where he established the "Gesner Museum," which was afterwards purchased by the Natural History Society of New Brunswick. At the expiration of his office, Dr. Gesner returned to Nova Scotia to reside in the old homestead of his fathers at Cornwallis, where he wrote two more volumes, "New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants," and "Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia," meanwhile engaging in the practice of medicine and experimenting in electricity. He constructed an electrical engine or motor which was driven by a voltaic battery, the principle being identical with that now used in electrical motors, etc. In 1850 he removed to Sacville, and in 1852 to Halifax, where he met Lord Dundonald, admiral of the B. N. A. Station and the original discoverer of illuminating gas, and with him examined the asphaltum of Pitch Lake, Trinidad, and from it extracted a burning oil for lamps. Afterward he extracted an illuminating oil from coal and other bituminous substances, which he patented in 1854 under name of "Keroselene" in the United States. About 1855, after the perfection of his discovery, Dr. GESNER removed to Williamsburg, New York, and built kerosene oil works on Newton Creek, near Penny Bridge, in the locality later called "Blissville." In 1861, Dr. GESNER published "Coal, Petroleum and other Distilled Oils." In 1863 he returned to Halifax, Nova Scotia, and was offered the chair of Natural History in Dalhousie College, but the following year, on the 29th day of April, he entered into rest from earthly labor; *m.* 31st January, 1822, Harriet WEBSTER, *b.* 24th July, 1801, *d.* Tarrytown, New York, 23d February, 1868, dau. of Isaac WEBSTER of Kentville, Nova Scotia.

## ISSUE

- I. Henry, *b.* at Cornwallis, 26th May, 1823; *d.* in Philadelphia.
- II. Isaac, *b.* at Cornwallis, 4th June, 1825; *d.* 13th July, 1826.
- III. William, *b.* at Cornwallis, 26th May, 1827; *d.* in Birmingham, Alabama, 17th April, 1887. Was noted as a geologist and chemist. During the Civil War the Confederate Government sent him to England to arrange for securing explosives; *m.* (firstly) at Milledgeville, Georgia, 1851, Annie HERTY, who *d.* April, 1861; *m.* (second) 21st June, 1866, Mary Virginia JONES, dau. of Samuel G. Jones, and sister of Governor Jones of Alabama; the children of this marriage all died in infancy. For many years Mr. GESNER was a vestryman of the Church of the Advent, Birmingham.

## ISSUE BY FIRST MARRIAGE

1. William Henry, *b.* 7th March, 1852; *m.* January, 1880, at Youngsboro, Alabama, Clara Ellen CLAPP.
2. Francis James, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1879.
3. Harriet Luana, *b.* 9th January, 1857; *m.* (firstly) Charles F. MILLER, *m.* (second) Dr. Alton G. NORTH, who was killed by a train in Hampton, Georgia, 29th March, 1903.
4. Mary Herty, *b.* 8th August, 1859; *m.* Dr. Henry CLARK.

# HISTORIC CAMDEN

PART TWO  
NINETEENTH CENTURY

BY  
THOMAS J. KIRKLAND  
ROBERT M. KENNEDY

Originally published 1926

Anniversary Reprint Edition  
The Kershaw County Historical Society  
Camden, South Carolina

1994

## CHAPTER XXI.

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOLMASTERS.

No record has been found of a school in Camden or vicinity prior to the Revolution. That there were educational facilities of some sort can only be inferred from such evidence as the neatly written diary of Samuel Mathis,<sup>1</sup> "the first white child born in Camden", who grew to manhood there and certainly had some schooling. The character of the first settlers too was such that we cannot think they would have neglected some means of education for their children.

The two eldest sons of Colonel Kershaw, it is true, were sent to England to school; and Chief Justice Gordon, just returned from holding his first Court at Camden in 1770 lamented "the absence of good schools and school masters, churches and ministers"<sup>2</sup> in this section. The same year, Lieutenant Governor Bull called the attention of the Assembly to the fact that the "back-settlers" were destitute of even the rudiments of education and recommended the establishment of schools at the Waxhaws, Camden, Broad River, Ninety Six, New Bordeaux and the Congarees.

In 1778, a "Catholic Society" at Charleston was incorporated for the purpose of placing and maintaining a public school in the District of Camden, eastward of the Wateree River. We cannot find whether its purpose was ever put into effect.

Samuel Mathis records that on March 25, 1781, "Samuel and Burwell Boykin drank tea and we spoke about a school-master."<sup>3</sup>

In the *Charleston Morning Post and Daily Advertiser* of August 4, 1786, appears the following Camden notice: "To be rented—The Dwelling House of Eight-rooms, formerly a Boarding School for Young Ladies (which is at present much wanted there), known by the name of the Red House. For terms, apply to James Pearson in Camden, or, in Charleston, to Aaron Loocock." From a plat of the lower part of the town, made by James Ker-

shaw in 1811, we learn that this building stood on the east side of Broad Street, between the Central Square and Meeting Street. The lot just back of it, facing on Market Street, is designated on the plat "The Old Schoolhouse lot": on it was a building, perhaps our first seat of learning. Joseph Kershaw's will (1788) also mentions this lot as the site of an "old" schoolhouse.

A very notable work was done in South Carolina by the early educational and charitable societies; such as the South Carolina Society, at Charleston, founded in 1737; the Winyah Indigo Society, at Georgetown, 1740; Mt. Zion, at Winnsboro, 1777; St. David's, at Cheraw, 1778; and the Camden Orphan Society, which was organized July 4, 1786, and incorporated, by act of Assembly, February 27, 1788.

The application for a charter for the last-named institution was signed by Adam F. Brisbane, John Harker, John Kershaw, William Lang and Joseph Kershaw. It set forth "the great want of schools throughout the country, as well as the general inattention of most of the schoolmasters."

The constitution of the Society declared its purpose to be the founding and erecting of suitable buildings for the reception, education and support of "poor orphans and other poor children in distress within the state, and for the moderate relief of such members as may want it." The charter members were: Adam Fowler Brisbane, President; Isaac Alexander, William Lang, John Adamson, Benjamin Carter, Robert Reid, Joseph Brevard, James Cook, William Tate, William Carter, James Kerr, John Reid.

The seal bore the figure of "an orphan child in adversity", with the inscription: "I was a stranger and ye took me in."

Some of the provisions of the Rules are at least entertaining.

The annual meeting was set for July 4: the hours 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. It was customary, after the transaction of business on these occasions, to dine in state at Reid's (later Dinkins') Tavern, each member being assessed 3 shillings.

Rule 4 specifies that the President must sit at the head of the table, the Vice-President at the opposite end, the

<sup>1</sup>*Historic Camden—Colonial and Revolutionary, Appendix.*

<sup>2</sup>*South Carolina Gazette.*

<sup>3</sup>*Historic Camden—Colonial and Revolutionary, Appendix.*

The signers of the call to Mr. Flinn were: Isaac Alexander, Isaac DuBose, Wm. Lang, Joseph Brevard, Zack Cantey, John Kershaw, Abram Blanding, John Adamson, James Clark, John McCaa, Ben Carter, Wm. Parker, Joseph Mickle, John Kirkpatrick, Francis S. Lee, Sam'l Bread, Jonathan Eccles, Henry H. Dickinson, Dan'l Rose, Wm. Hutchison, James Young, John Trent, J. D. Deveaux, Thomas Wilson, James W. Ker, Wm. Cloud, Jos. H. Howell, Reuben Arthur, Alexander Matheson, Wylie Vaughan.

That entertaining chronicler, Mrs. Thornton, frequently quoted in these pages, says: "I remember when the first Presbyterian Church was built near the grave of Colonel Dickinson. Mrs. Isaac Alexander<sup>1</sup> gave \$1,000.00 to it, as stated on her tombstone. That church was torn down and removed. Part of it is McCreight's workshop."<sup>2</sup> At the time this was written (1856), Colonel Dickinson's remains had not been removed from the old Presbyterian cemetery, and McCreight's workshop was on Rutledge Street, north side, near Broad. Mrs. Thornton was evidently ignorant of the fact that this was the third church on the site. The inscription on Mrs. Alexander's tombstone alluded to speaks simply of "her unwearied and successful labors and liberal donations in founding the Presbyterian Church in Camden."

One of the first entries in the Record Book gives a faint but suggestive picture of this third little church; it is dated November, 1806, and is a resolution providing for a "Bell-ringer, who shall also do the duties of a sexton, open the church, light candles, etc.", said functionary to be supported "by a tax of 25¢ per quarter on the pews below stairs and 12½¢ per quarter on the pews or seats east end of the church."

On March 11, 1806, the church was taken under the care of the First Presbytery of South Carolina with the title, "Bethesda of Camden".

In 1820 the congregation had become so large that it was deemed necessary to erect a bigger church in a more central location. Accordingly, Messrs. Wm. Ancrum, Alexander Young and James K. Douglas, the com-

<sup>1</sup>First wife of Dr. I. Alexander and daughter of Dr. Wm. Brisbane, of Charleston.

<sup>2</sup>Captain Jns. I. Villepigue says the church stood just east of the Ancrum enclosure and was built of wood. He had been in it.

mittee appointed for the purpose, secured the present site on DeKalb Street, and, under their supervision, the handsome brick building still in use was erected, at a cost of \$14,000.00.<sup>1</sup> It was dedicated in October, 1822. In order to support the church, the pews were regularly sold, titles being given. The charges were \$30.00 per year for the middle and double side pews, and \$15.00 for the single side pews. The minister was to receive \$1,000.00, with surplus from pew rents. From a plan of the church, recorded in our Court House, January 21, 1823, (Book K. p. 123), we learn that there were then the following pew holders: A. Young, H. R. Cook, W. McKain, James Clarke, Thos. Lang, B. Bineham, Wm. Daniel, John Kershaw, John Boykin, Jr., J. K. Douglas, D. L. DeSaussure, Jane Lane, C. E. Cattonet, J. C. Carter, E. C. Brevard, H. H. Dickinson, T. P. Evans, Wm. Ancrum, Joseph Goodman, Nancy Reid, C. A. Bullard, Mary Whitaker, W. W. Lang, Royal Bullard, J. W. Lang, J. J. Blair, Alex Matheson, J. C. McRae, H. McCall, Wm. B. Whitaker, Alfred Brevard, J. S. Murray, Wm. McWillie, J. Adamson, Lewis Ciples, James Chesnut, John Boykin, J. S. Deas, C. J. Shannon, Thos. Salmon, E. H. Anderson.

According to Dr. Howe, Rev. John Joyce, then pastor, was largely instrumental in securing the new building, and its somewhat remarkable arrangement was to meet his "peculiar views", to wit, the incongruous steeple in the rear, the pulpit between the two front doors, and the "five porches of Bethesda" on the outside in the rear, which were landings for stairs leading to the organ loft and gallery, one side of which was reserved for negroes. There were also a high quaint pulpit, standing well forward into the body of the church and entered by winding steps, and high backed pews with doors that closed each family within its own compartment. The interior of the building was modernized in 1890, losing all of its quaintness; even the Bethesda porches, the special glory of this sanctuary, were ruthlessly altered.

A deep sweet-toned bell used to hang in the spire. This was melted into cannon, during the War, for the Confederate service. In 1873, a new bell was put in by the Ladies' Society.

<sup>1</sup>It is said to have been built by the noted architect, Robert Mills.

NORTH OF THE BROAD RIVER

The Land and the People

Volume 2

Buford S. Chappell, M.D.

## North of the Broad River

The Rawls, Powell, Woodward and May Families on Little Cedar Creek

On June 7, 1831, Isaac C. Woodward, Nathaniel Woodward, and Margaret Woodward James sold John Cameron 192 acres of land on Little River for \$920. This land was made up out of two tracts:

1- Part of 178 acres of land granted James Alcorn in March 1794, and resurveyed to show 180½ acres. This land lay on the road from Charles Bell to the Means place.

2- An adjoining tract of 11½ acres conveyed to Nathaniel Woodward by Richard Woodward on March 5, 1815.

This was James Cameron's home place. In November 1834, he sold 126.7 acres to Richard C. Woodward for \$1015.20. He sold Richard Woodward the 68½ acres remaining in the northeast corner of the 192 acres of land that he had bought from the heirs of George Woodward for \$993 on January 26, 1836.

Richard C. Woodward sold back to James Cameron 101½ acres out of his home place of 450 acres on Watts Branch, Little River, for \$1471.75. Rebecca Woodward signed her release.

RICHARD WOODWARD SR., was the son of the elder Richard Woodward and his wife Anne. His wife was named Rachel and he had at least two sons, Richard Jr. and George.

On December 11, 1830, Richard Woodward Sr. and his son Richard Woodward Jr. sold James Cameron a tract of land for \$460. This land had been originally granted to the elder Richard Woodward and by him conveyed to his son Richard Woodward Sr. and Richard Woodward Jr. The land lay on Watts Branch, Southwest Fork of Little River, and on the Columbia Road from Kerr's store



Chapter 6

North of the Broad River

The Rawls, Powell, Woodward and May Families on Little Cedar Creek

THE RANDOLPH WOODWARD FAMILY

There is no sure connection of Randolph Woodward Sr. with the elder  
Woodward except that they were contemporaries and came to the same  
Fairfield County. They each bought a portion of the 410 acres of land  
had been granted to John Bell Sr. on February 18, 1792. Randolph  
Sr. might have been a brother or son of the elder Richard Woodward.  
Randolph Woodward Sr. conveyed the 130 acres of land that he had bought  
John Bell Sr. to his son Randolph Woodward Jr. on February 18, 1830. This  
lay on Watts Branch of Little River. On this same day, Randolph Woodward Sr.  
his son Joseph Woodward 95 acres out of the southwest portion of this  
res of land. On this same day, he also gave his son Joseph 120 acres  
the northwest portion of this same tract. 4

(Later records write Randal for Randolph.)

On February 1, 1832, Joseph Woodward sold Randal Woodward Jr., his  
the 95 acres of land that his father had given him, for \$950.  
Woodward Jr. sold this 95 acres of land to James Cameron for \$1305  
ember 4, 1833. Randal Woodward Jr. sold the 130 acres of land given him  
father to Andrew Yongue for \$1170 on January 11, 1832. y

Randal Woodward Sr. sold Daniel Kerr 110 acres of land for \$550 on  
y 11, 1832. This land lay on Little River and was bound by the lands of  
Means on the north, and by lands of Isaac Means on the west, and by the  
of Isaac Means and James Cameron on the east. 2,

---

D.B., Bk. HH-2, Pp. -45, 46, 47, 1830.

Ibid, Bk. KK, Pp. -250, 313; Bk. LL, P-69, 1832, 1833.

Ibid, Bk. KK, P-266, 1832.

EDERINGTON'S HISTORY

OF

FAIRFIELD COUNTY

SOUTH CAROLINA

A manuscript history published in the News & Herald, a newspaper of Winnsboro, Fairfield County, South Carolina, in installments, on the dates as indicated with each installment herein.

The original newspaper file containing this history may be found in the SOUTH CAROLINIANA LIBRARY, Columbia, S. C. At this time they are very fragile, and some parts of the papers missing. So far as I know, the complete file does not exist elsewhere, and soon these will be too old to handle. If by typing and binding these records I have preserved for posterity data that might otherwise be lost to them, then I am amply rewarded.

---

Mrs. B. H. Rosson, Jr., Compiler,  
RICHARD WINN CHAPTER,  
Daughters of the American Revolution,  
Jenkinsville, S. C.,

1957

---

Mrs. A. H. Maybin, Chapter Genealogist,  
RFD, Whitaire, South Carolina.

---

Mrs. G. D. Foxworth,  
State Genealogist,  
Marion, South Carolina

---

Property  
Of  
Fairfield Genealogy Room

J. S. Kirkland, J. A. Woodward, S. McDowell, B. H. Means, J. J. Myers, E. G. Palmer, J. B. Strother, W. J. Alston, G. Woodward, J. H. Means, J. E. Aiken, S. H. Owens, W. W. Boyce, J. T. Owens, W. H. Robertson, L. Crosby, H. H. Clarke, J. M. Shedd, R. B. Boyleston, W. M. Bratton, J. S. McCants, Henry C. Davis, and T. W. Woodward.

At the session of the Legislature in 1860 which called the Secession Convention, Edward G. Palmer was in the Senate and R. B. Boyleston, T. W. Woodward, and Jas. B. McCants in the House of Representatives. Of the senators and representatives who served before and during the Civil War, there are now but three alive.

W. W. Boyce, now of Virginia; S. H. Owens, of Marion County, Florida, and T. W. Woodward, who is now Senator from Fairfield.

During and since the Civil War, Thos. McKinstry, Bayliss E. Elkin, W. J. Alston, J. E. Aiken, H. A. Gaillard, T. S. Brice, H. C. Clowney, A. S. Douglas, G. H. McMaster, Jno. W. Lyles, C. S. Thomas, Charles S. Douglas, Hayne McMeekin, and C. F. Rutland have served in the House of Representatives.

After the War, in 1886, Gen. John Bratton was elected to the senate; in 1880, Mr. Henry A. Gaillard, and in 1884, Maj. T. W. Woodward.

These three have also been consecutively county chairmen of the Democratic party since 1876; Maj. Woodward succeeding Gen. Bratton in 1878. They have also been delegates to numerous State conventions. Major T. W. Woodward was for several years president of the State Agricultural and Mechanical Society; he was a delegate to the National Democratic Convention of 1872. Also, to the Tax-payers Convention, which made an ineffectual appeal to President Grant to relieve the State in her hour of dire distress.

CLERKS OF THE COURT AS GIVEN FROM THE RECORDS.

John Milling, from 1785 to 1793, 8 years  
David Evans, from 1793 to 1797, 4 years

Sam'l W. Yongue, from 1797 to 1828, 31 years  
 Jas. M. Elliott, from 1828 to 1846, 18 years  
 W. W. Yongue, from 1846 to 1850, 4 years.  
 O. R. Thompson, from 1850 to 1858, 8 years  
 G. W. Woodward, from 1858 to 1865, 7 years  
 S. B. Clowney, from 1865 to 1877, 12 years  
 W. H. Kerr, from 1877 to 1886 (present date)

ORDINARIES AND PROBATE JUDGES

D. Evans, from as far back as 1789, then John Buchanan from about 1800 to 1825; then J. R. Buchanan, Jas. S. Stewart, G. W. Woodward and James Johnson, Wm. Nelson was made Probate Judge in 1870, then J. J. Neil. O. R. Thompson was elected in 1876. J. A. Boyles was elected in 1878 and still holds the office.

John Milling is supposed to have preceded James Muss as sheriff, then John Barkley, Jas. Barkley, Hugh Barkly, Archibald Benty from 1820 to 1824, William Moore to 1828, A. W. Yongue to 1834, Hugh Barkley to 1838, D. G. Gylie to 1842, J. Cockrell to 1848, Richard Woodward to 1852, R. E. Ellison to 1856, Richard Woodward to 1860, F. C. Lyles to 1864, E. W. Olliver to 1868, L. W. Duval to 1875, Silas W. Huff to 1879, J. B. Davis from Aug. 1879 to Dec. 1880, John D. McCarley from 1880, now in office.

It may not be amiss to here mention <sup>the</sup> hanging of Shadrach Jacobs. In the year 1809 or 1810, Ezekiel Woolley, a constable, had a state warrant to arrest Shadrach Jacobs, and while riding with Capt. Andrew Feaster towards and near Jacobs residence, Capt. Feaster was killed by a rifle ball fired by Jacobs. The account given and proved in court in 1829 or 1830, twenty years afterwards, when Jacobs was tried and convicted of the murder, was that Jacobs had shot Feaster thinking he was Woolley. It seems that Woolley asked Feaster to change horses not long before the latter was shot, and

and his eyes are as bright, and his step apparently as firm as ever.

John Feaster, son of Andrew Feaster, was the founder of Feasterville Academy, and donated 7½ acres of land to Liberty Church, and 5½ acres to the Academy. Tradition says that John Feaster had the first glass windows in the township. Thomas Coleman lived and died on the premises now occupied by D. S. Feaster, and was the owner of the first brick chimney north of Beaver Creek. The Chapmans were a numerous and prominent family on McClures Creek. They have all left except Giles Chapman and the widow and children of John Chapman, who owned the old Halsellville property, just beyond the line in Chester County.

Cornelius Navitt, of whom mention has already been made, had three sons, two of whom are now living. Cornelius ~~Navitt~~ now resides at Brookeville, Fla.; Joseph K. is living near the old homestead; Jack was killed at Knoxville, Tenn., in December 1863; Frances, his eldest daughter, married Stephen Crosby, Precious Ann married Frances H. Ederington, and Brooks married Lanson (?) Withers, then Oliver Waters, then Rev. Mrs. Moore, of North Carolina. Mrs. L. E. Fee is her daughter by her first marriage. Laura, the youngest, married Wm. McWhorter, and live in North Carolina. Charlie Waters, her eldest son by her second marriage, married Miss Fannie S. Kerr, daughter of Wm. Kerr, who resides near Shelton, S. C.

On the headwaters of McClures Creek lived old Henry Tynes. Of the "Cage", ~~and~~ Cullen, and Isham Mobley families, their name was legion. The Crowders were from North Carolina, and were as numerous as the Mobleys. Nottly Mobley was the "bully" of the precinct. Big John Cockerel was the "bully" of the White Oak section. He determined he would try manhood with Mobley, but Nottly was of a slow and sluggish disposition and had to have coals of fire heaped upon his back before he would move. Cockerel told him he came there to whip him or be whipped. ~~and~~ Uncle Isham Mobley could not stand it any longer, and

HISTORY OF  
FAIRFIELD COUNTY  
South Carolina

FROM  
*“Before the White Man Came”*  
*to 1942*

BY FITZ HUGH McMASTER  
*Native of Fairfield County*

With New Index  
By  
Margaret H. Cannon, Ph.D.



THE REPRINT COMPANY, PUBLISHERS  
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA  
1980

government"; Mrs. W. B. McDowell, "To improve the schools in the county"; Mrs. Lemon Turner, "To obtain scholarships for deserving Fairfield girls"; Mrs. R. E. Shannon, "to improve sanitary conditions throughout the county"; Mrs. Y. G. Lewis, "To study state and county laws and their effect upon living conditions"; Mrs. S. M. Mitchell, "To enlist the active interest of every farm woman"; Mrs. Wallace Turner, "To promote community and club singing"; Mrs. Sam Brice, "To promote publicity in newspapers and radio programs"; Mrs. Pope Brooks, Sr., "To assist Red Cross, and aid in caring for the sick"; Mrs. W. R. Goodson, "To promote 4-H club work in the county."

The following is taken from bulletin No. 3 and 4. State Planning Board, 1940:

Fairfield is in the Piedmont plateau, which altogether and especially in Fairfield, is of a rolling character. The altitude above sea level varying from about 100 feet in the southwestern corner to about 650 at Ridgeway. The annual precipitation is from a normal average of under 45 inches a year in the southwestern corner to from 45 to 50 inches in the rest of the county, according to United States weather bureau. The isothermal line of 82 degrees passes through near the middle of the county, a few miles below Winnsboro, from east to west. The crop-growing season is from about 220 to 240 days. The killing frost average earliest date is November 11, and the latest March 21.

In the county are three sewage disposal plants, one at Winnsboro and one at Ridgeway where there is partial treatment and at Parr where there is no treatment. In June 1940 there were 137.34 miles of rural electric lines, serving 576 customers, or 4.19 customers to the miles, 24.73 customers per 1,000 population. The whole of Fairfield County was under forest protection in 1941.

In 1939 there were 24 units of industry in the county. These were classified as brick, tile, and concrete works, electric plants, ice plants, lumber, and timber products, mineral and soda water plants, mining industries (granite quarrying), monument and stone industries, printing and publishing, and textile industries.

From Bulletin No. 5, of the State Planning Board, 1941, the following:

Winnsboro Cotton Mills, owned by the United States Rubber Company, 57,000 spindles, and 12 looms. (Its ordinary consump-

tion of cotton was about 600 to 700 bales of cotton weekly, during the World War No. 2, the consumption was about 1,400 bales weekly, running three shifts, seven days a week.)

In Fairfield County there were seven forest products establishments; one non-intoxicating beverage plant (Shivar Springs, Inc., Shelton); one ice making plant, Winnsboro; *The News and Herald Company*, Winnsboro; Richland Shale Products Company, Richtex; Fairfield Quarries, Inc., Winnsboro; the Heyward Granite Company, Rion; the South Carolina Granite Company, Blairs; and five other stone and monument companies.

#### FARMS IN 1850, 1860 AND 1930

By the United States census of 1850 there were 738 farms in Fairfield County, of these 102 were each worth in value \$7,000 or more. The following were the names of the owners of these 102 farms and the value given to each:

Isaac Stanton.....	\$ 12,000	Jesse T. Owens.....	11,000
Wm. R. Aiken.....	10,000	John Wallace.....	8,000
Sarah Mayo } .....	10,500	J. W. Glenn.....	8,500
Benj. V. Lakin }		James Elkins.....	7,000
W. W. Herbert.....	17,000	John Asheford.....	8,000
Abner Johnson.....	25,000	James Asheford.....	8,500
Thos. Furman.....	15,000	Wm. Edrington.....	7,000
John G. O'Neal.....	11,000	Cornelius Nevitt.....	7,000
Elizabeth Kincaid.....	40,000	Laban H. Chappell.....	7,000
Meredith Meadows.....	10,000	Nancy K. Watt.....	8,800
David M. Minton, Agt.....	20,000	Jno. T. Matthews.....	7,000
John E. Peay.....	20,000	Joseph Boyd, Agt.....	9,000
Massey P. Rabb.....	17,550	Wm. Blain.....	9,600
Jos. Gladney.....	12,000	Jane Bell.....	9,500
Jno. Dawkins.....	16,500	Samuel Gladney.....	9,000
Geo. B. Pearson.....	30,000	Benom Robertson.....	7,720
Isaac Morris, Jr.....	10,000	Henry Scott.....	9,160
Thos. W. Lyles.....	35,400	John P. Thomas.....	7,500
Lucy Crosby.....	10,000	John L. Cameron.....	9,000
Wm. Moore.....	50,000	Wm. Robertson.....	7,800
N. A. Peay by		John Glover.....	7,000
Miles Simpson, Agt.....	15,000	Andrew Blain.....	8,000
Robt. Simpson.....	25,000	David Milling.....	\$ 14,544
Patrich Gallagan.....	55,000	Richard A. Hallan.....	10,000
Jas. Padgett.....	20,000	Wm. A. Martin.....	14,500
Jno. Harrison, Sr.....	100,000	Jas. Young.....	11,000
Jas. E. Caldwell.....	22,000	Fanny M. Means.....	16,100
T. B. Lumpkin.....	18,000	Jas. H. McGill, Agt.....	11,200
Sam K. Owens.....	11,000	Jas. Lemmon.....	15,000



Sam'l Hannar	7	Austin Kollis	4
Susanna Harrison	2	Alexander Huffman	11
Thomas Harrison	10	Berry Hollis	1
Thos. Hall	11	Benjamin Harrison	2
Thomas Heath	6	Andrew Haney	5
Peter Hollis	3	Adam Hassen	3
Wm. Heirs	8	Archibald Haigood	7
Widow Hutcheson	5	Archibald Hood, Sr.	6
Wm. Hassen	7	A. B. Hall	4
Wm. Harrison	1	Anna Hunter	3
Widow Harten	6	Andrew Hanner	2
Wm. Hambleton	7	Andrew Hodge	3
Widow Hill	4	Elisha Haigood, Sr.	5
Wm. Herring	8	Eli Haugabook	1
Widow Harvey	1	Ezekiel Hoge	4
Wm. Hambleton	7	Elijah V. Hollis	8
Wm. Hodge	5	Elijah Hollis	2
Wm. Hannar	2	Elijah Henson	4
Wm. Hill	6	Elijah Hicks	8
Wm. Homes	10	Frances Harrison	1
Widow Hindman	4	George Hassen	6
Wm. Hues	6	George F. Hamiter	7
Widow Hendrix	6	George Harrison	3
Wm. Hunt	8	George W. Hill	4
Wm. Harrison	6	George R. Hunter	2
Wm. Hatcher	2	Henry Haigood	32
Widow Harding	7	Hannar Harrison	2
Wm. Hues	1	Henry Hill	6
Widow Hochketts	8	Henry Isbel	7
Zachariah Hood	5	Josiah Irvin	5
Zachariah Hall	11	Zion Irvin	5
Daniel Harrison	6	James Jennings	4
Daniel Hall	2	John C. Johnston	3
David Henderson	6	John Johnston, Sr.	6
Elisha Haigood, Jr.	5	Joseph James	8
Elisabeth Hoge	4	John James	7
Asaph Hill	4	Caty Jones	3
Archibald Hervey	2	David Johnston	10
Alexander Howard	5	David James	3
Andrew Hannar	6	David Johnston, L.C.	10
Archibald Hood, Jr.	9	David Johnston, W.M.	12

Elijah Jones	4	James Kennedy	7
Ezekiel Jenkins	10	James Kennedy, Jr.	6
George James	5	John Kennedy	9
Wm. Johnston	3	Alexander Kincaid	2
Wm. Jones	8	Barbary Kennedy	4
Henry Jeffers	4	Benjamin Kelly	16
Atna Johnston	8	Berryman Knights	3
Abram Jones	4	Daniel Kirkland	3
Aaron Johnston	8	Daniel Keltner	3
Wm. A. Johnston	1	Daniel Kerr	4
Wm. Johnston, R.C.	6	Elisabeth Knighton	5
Widow Jenkins	8	Elisabeth Kelly	6
Widow Johnston	2	Henry Kennedy	9
James Johnston	9	Hampton Kelly	1
Jacob Jackson	10	John Kirkland	4
Jacob Jefferson	3	Joseph Kirk	3
Mary Jones	8	Littleton Kelly	6
Matthew Johnston	8	Moses Knighton	8
Wm. James	2	Presley G. Killingsworth	1
Wm. Johnston, W.C.	7	Robert Kennedy	8
Peter Johnston	5	Robert Knox	1
Osborne V. Jeffers	6	Samuel Kennedy	9
Ralph Jones	4	Robert Killpatrick	1
Richard Jennings	7	Samuel Kincart	8
Rebekah Johnston	3	Thomas Keath	6
Samuel Jackson	4	Thomas Killpatrick	9
Sarah Johnston	5	Wm. Kennedy	10
Sam'l Johnston, Sr.	7	Arromanus Liles	7
Stephen Johnston	3	Alexander Lowry	1
Thomas Johnston	1	Aaron Lott	7
Thos. Jennings	2	Benjamin Laken	9
William Johnston	2	George Lester	5
Wm. Joiner, Jr.	11	Charles Lothry	4
Wm. Joiner, Sr.	4	David Long	4
Wm. Johnston	6	David Long	1
Widow D. Jones	4	David Lightner	1
Widow Kirkpatrick	5	Esom Lyles	6
Wm. Kincaid	10	Ephraim Lyles	5
Wm. Kernaham	5	Elisabeth Long	3
Widow Lydia Keath	4	Enoch Laughton	6
Wm. Kennedy	6	Gidion Liles	5

man, First Lieutenants; Edward Stanton, Jas. W. Parnell, Second Lieutenants; Thomas Boulware, Reuben Boulware, Sergeant Majors; Robert C. Coleman, J. Watt Crowder, Jas. M. McCallum, J. D. Wright, J. D. Curry, G. W. Coleman, Simeon Hunt, Sergeants; S. A. Hill, Q. Boulware, Thomas Fowler, James Dye, Thomas Burns, Robert Mobley, Joseph Free, Corporals.

#### Privates

John Banks, Jesse Beam, Pinckney Boulware, W. J. Burley, Adam Burley, John Burns, R. Bruce Burns, R. F. Cameron, A. B. Cameron, David Carter, Berry Chapman, Jacob F. Coleman, Henry A. Coleman, Jr., Ed. A. Coleman, Henry J. Coleman, Robert L. Coleman, Frank Crane, Rufus Crosby, W. J. Crowder, Robert Crowder, Thomas A. Crowder, Hiram Dickerson, Marion Dickerson, John Dickerson, John Donohue, Richard Dove, Hiram Dove, Samuel Dove, Thomas E. Dye, Charles Dye, Eph Fant, W. H. Feaster, C. Fowler, George Free, J. N. Hammond, W. Hanks, Edward C. Hill, Henry Jefferies, William Jenkins, R. J. Jenkins, J. Kennedy, Elmore Knight, Joseph H. Lewis, James McGill, Sr., James McGill, Jr., W. J. Macon, A. J. Mobley, T. A. Mobley, James Moore, W. Morgan, S. J. Osmond, Alex Roberts, J. L. Stevenson, John Taylor, John Thomas, David Williamson, Hiram Williamson, Allen G. Coleman, Lee Hunter, Jake Hoppaugh, Tyree Lee.

The roll of Company B. Seventeenth Regiment, Infantry, S. C. V. show a total of 89 men, at that time, of whom 13 were discharged for one cause or another, leaving 76 men on the roll. Of these 15 were killed in battle, and 13 died of disease.

During the war the roll varied greatly, and the total number in the company for the whole war cannot be stated. These comments apply to the early organization. The two captains were 33 and 27 years old respectively; two of the lieutenants were 24 years old, two were 25 and one was 32; a father, James McGill, Sr., was 40 years old, and his son James McGill, Jr., was 17; another man Adam Burley was 40 years old, and 56 were in the 20 to 30 ages, and four or five from 30 to 35, James McGill, Jr., G. W. Coleman, Robert L. Coleman, Rufus Crosby, W. H. Feaster, R. J. Jenkins and J. L. Stevenson were 17 years old; six were 18 years old and three were 19 years old.

As stated the personnel of the commands varied from time to time. At one time the following officers and men were in Company B. Sixth S. C. V. Infantry; were from Fairfield; B. P. Alston, Captain; J. G. Alston, Second Lieutenant.

Privates: J. W. Alston, B. F. Boulware, J. R. Boulware, Henry A. Gaillard.

At one time Company H, Sixth S. C. V. Infantry had the following membership from Fairfield:

#### Officers

W. Boykin Lyles, Captain; Samuel B. Clowney, Second Lieutenant; R. Wade Brice, First Sergeant; Calvin Brice, Third Sergeant; Nicholas P. Lyles, Fifth Sergeant; Thomas S. Brice, Second Corporal, John M. Brice, Fourth Corporal.

#### Privates

Edward P. Allen, Robt. C. Arnith, John Banks, James M. Blair, Melvin Blair, James A. Brice, Hart H. Burley, William A. Carr, John F. Cameron, Robert M. Clarke, Robert C. Clowney, William J. Clowney, George W. Coleman, Walter I. Counts, Joseph H. Crosby, James D. Dye, Frank English, David R. Elkin, John C. Feaster, Trezevant D. Feaster, Frank Griffin, Joseph H. Glen, I. Lee Gresham, John C. Hancock, Alexander T. Holley, William A. Hoppaugh, Robert C. Hutchinson, Jonathan P. Hutchinson, W. W. Hunt, James S. Hall, David T. James, Wm. S. Jones, Wm. H. Kerr, Richard C. Levister, William Lucas, Woodward Lyles John W. Martin, Hugh McCormick, Timothy McShane, Andrew J. Mobley, Zeb Mobley, John B. Montgomery, R. Morris, James B. Murphy, Nicholas P. Myers, Thomas McGill, John M. Hevitt, Joseph K. Hevitt, William B. Norris, John R. Osborne, John P. Parrott, Philipp P. Pearson, Richard E. Quinn, Joel F. Rabb, Walter B. Simonton, William B. Simonton, Charles P. Simonton, Thomas R. Sterling, Samuel H. Stevenson, J. Y. Stevenson, Thomas W. Traylor, Rutledge Stokes, William J. Weir, Berry A. Chapman, Wallace Lyles.

What is true of the men of Fairfield in the Confederate War is true of men from all the counties, they are to be found scattered in many commands, where preference for commanders or other

Property  
Of  
Fairfield Genealogy Room

## SHIP PASSENGER LISTS

THE SOUTH (1538-1825)

*top of*  
*Maryland to Louisiana per page 6 of Preface.*

EDITED AND INDEXED BY

CARL BOYER, 3rd

CARL BOYER, 3rd  
NEWHALL, CALIFORNIA  
1979

Grassi (Grossi), Rev. John; age 35 in 1810; nativity, Venice, Italy; arrived at Baltimore, Md., 20 Oct. 1810; Declaration of Intention, 20 Dec. 1810; Proof of Residence, 27 Dec. 1815, witness, James Wallace; naturalization granted 27 Dec. 1815.

Greer, James; in U. S. "for five years last past", "one year at least last past in Georgetown"; Proof of Residence, 9 July 1814, witness, Joseph Johnson; naturalization granted 9 July 1814.

Guegan, Louis Henry; age 27 in 1820; nativity, Guemene, France; "he resides in the City of Baltimore"; Declaration of Intention, 2 documents both dated 14 Sept. 1820; Proof of Residence, 17 Jan. 1825, witnesses, Thomas Carbery, Alexander Kerr; naturalization granted 17 Jan. 1826 (?).

Guttslick (Guttschlick), Ernest; age 37 in 1819; nativity, Prussia; emigrated from Amsterdam, Holland; arrived at Annapolis, Md., 2 Feb. 1817; Declaration of Intention, 16 June 1819; Proof of Residence, 27 Jan. 1825, witnesses, A. T. F. Bill, Lewis Magruder; naturalization granted 27 Jan. 1825.

Hadfield (Hatfield), George; architect; age 36 in 1802; former allegiance, Great Britain; in U. S. "upwards of five years" and in "County of Washington upwards of two years"; only one document, without signature, serving, apparently, for both Declaration of Intention and Proof of Residence, dated 14 Aug. 1802; naturalization granted 14 Aug. 1802.

Harper, Walter; age 18 in 1821; nativity, County Wexford, Ireland; emigrated from Dublin, Ireland; arrived at New York month of Sept. 1817; Declaration of Intention, 27 Aug. 1821; Proof of Residence, 27 Dec. 1826, witnesses, William Corne, Samuel Stettinius (sworn 28 Dec. 1826); naturalization granted 27 Dec. 1826.

Harrington, Robert; age 21 in 1819; nativity, County Kerry, Ireland; emigrated from City of Cork, Ireland; arrived at Alexandria, Va., 1 Sept. 1818; Declaration of Intention, 4 Jan. 1819; another document marked "void" lists name of Florence McCarthy as witness; Proof of Residence, 28 Jan. 1825, witnesses, Ambrose Moriarty, Charles Byrne; naturalization granted 28 Jan. 1825.

Hart, John; in U. S. since 18 June 1798 (1794); Proof of Residence, 29 Dec. 1813, witness, Abner Ritchie, who "adds with pleasure that" (torn spot—John Hart?) "was under his command in the Western Reg." (torn spot) "of 1794 and behaved himself well—Col. Carlises Regt. 2nd Compy of Inty"; naturalization granted 30 Dec. 1813.

Hayre, John; taylor; age 45 in 1812; nativity, Ireland; in U. S. "about 7 years", in District of Columbia "about 6 years"; Declaration of Intention, 2 petitions dated 19 June 1812 and 10 June 1814; Proof of Residence, 15 June 1814, witness, Wm. H. P. Tuckfield; naturalization granted 15 June 1814.

Hollaran, William; age 35 in 1821; nativity, Queens County, Ireland; emigrated from Waterford, Ireland; arrived at New York, 4 Aug. 1816; Declaration of Intention, 23 April 1821; Proof of Residence, 17 May 1826, witnesses, Nicholas Callan, Thomas Murray; naturalization granted 17 May 1826.

Holroyd, Joseph; age 32 in 1820; nativity, Yorkshire, England; emigrated from Liverpool, England; arrived at Alexandria, Va., 8 July 1819; Declaration of Intention, 13 Jan. 1820; Proof of Residence, 18 Jan. 1825; witnesses, Thomas Holiday, James Martin; naturalization granted 18 Jan. 1825.

Hutchinson, Samuel; in U. S. since 18 June 1798; spent seven months abroad on business latter part of 1810 and following spring, family remained here; Proof of Residence, 29 Dec. 1813, witness, Sam Brook; naturalization granted 30 Dec. 1813.

Johnston, James; in U. S. since 18 June 1798, one year within the District of Columbia; Proof of Residence, 25 May 1825, witnesses, Henry Tims, George Thompson; naturalization granted 25 May 1825.

Joyce (Joice), George; age 34 in 1818; nativity, City of Cork, Ireland; emigrated from Cork, Ireland; arrived at Alexandria, Va., 1 Nov. 1817; Declaration of Intention, 20 June 1818; Proof of Residence, 21 May 1824, witnesses, Thomas McIntosh, John Hollihorn; naturalization granted 21 May 1824.

Joyce (Joice), William; age 40 in 1818; nativity Ireland; emigrated from City of Cork, Ireland; arrived at Alexandria, Va., 1 Nov. 1817; Declaration of Intention, 20 June 1818; Proof of Residence, 29 May 1824, witnesses, George Joice, John Hollihan; naturalization granted 29 May 1824.

Keogh, Mathew (Mathias)  
(Keogle, Matthias); in U. S. "previous to month of Jan. 1795", in Virginia and Alexandria, "about the month of Jan. 1811" in Washington County; Proof of Residence, 1 Jan. 1814, witness, Sarah McCarthys; naturalization granted 3 Jan. 1814.

Kiernan, Hugh; age 24 in 1818; nativity, Killesandia; emigrated from Liverpool, England; arrived at New York, 22 July 1817; Declaration of Intention, 26 June 1818; naturalization granted 2 June 1828.

Kincaid, James; nativity, Glasgow, Scotland; arrived at Alexandria in the ship William and John, Capt. Woodhouse, in 1807; Declaration of Intention, 30 Apr. 1816; Proof of Residence, 29 Jan. 1820, witnesses, John Laird, John Murdoch; naturalization granted 31 Jan. 1820.

Kinchey, Paul; age 34 in 1819; nativity, Switzerland; emigrated from Haver de Grace; arrived at New York, 10 May 1817; Declaration of Intention, 16 June 1819; Proof of Residence, 12 Jan. 1826, witnesses, Benjamin M. Belt, Solomon Drew; naturalization granted 12 Jan. 1826.

Kneller (Kueller), George; in U. S. "5 years at least", in District of Columbia "1 year at least"; Declaration of Intention, 26 Jan. 1809; Proof of Residence, 1 Feb. 1812, witness, Samuel Stettinius; naturalization granted 12 Feb. 1812.

Kolman, Rev. Anthony; age 37 in 1808; nativity, Kaiserburg, Alsatia; emigrated from Russia; Declaration of Intention, 9 June 1808; Proof of Residence, 3 June 1818, witnesses, Rev. Benedict Fenwick, Joseph Carberry; naturalization granted 3 June 1818.

Kyne, Mathias; nativity, Ireland; in U. S. from 18 June 1798; Proo:

# Destiny of the Scotch-Irish

an account of a migration from

Ballybay, Ireland

to

Washington County, New York

\*

Abbeville District, South Carolina

\*

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

\*

Preble County, Ohio

\*

Randolph County, Illinois

\*

and the

Central Illinois Prairie

1720-1853

by H. Leonard Porter III

there in the first years of settlement were as follows:

James Davis 1756	Mary Noble 1758
Nimrod Kilcrease. 1757	Archibald McClelland 1758
James Davis 1757	Edward Giles 1758
John Thomas Keller 1757	Joseph Swearingen 1758
Nathaniel Alexander 1758	James Kerr 1758
William Morris 1758	Ezekiel Calhoun 1758
Arthur Patton 1758	William Calhoun 1758
William Able 1758	Patrick Calhoun 1758
Hugh Marrow 1758	Hapthale Johnson 1758
John Messer 1758	James Calhoun 1758
James Spratt 1758	Roan Alexander 1758
Hugh Calhoun 1758	James Alexander 1758
Thomas Morris 1758	John McAlpin 1758
William Ker 1758	Reuben Roberts 1758
James McNaught 1758	

The Calhoun Family, residing four miles from the Broad River, west of Long Cane Creek at Little River junction, played prominently in the history of the area and subsequently in the political future of the state and nation. Patrick Calhoun, who had survived the famous Calhoun Massacre in the winter of 1760, appealed to Council Chambers in Charleston, South Carolina, for assistance in enticing settlers to come to the fertile land between the Saluda and Savannah Rivers to fortify the area against the Cherokee Indians. He met with success in 1764 when Rev. Jean Louis Gilbert and two hundred and twelve French Huguenots settled where Long Cane Creek and Little River meet at New Bordeau or later "Old French Town." Patrick Calhoun next welcomed the Scotch-Irish Presbyterians who came in significant numbers from 1763 to 1775 between the end of the Indian disturbances and the Revolution. Measuring this growth can be best seen by analyzing the land grants during this period:

	Long Cane Creek	Long Cane Settlement	Boonesborough	Totz
1763	38		33	71
1764	15		8	23
1765	70		5	75
1766	81	1	6	88
1767	148	22	49	259
1768	55	8	1	64
1769	27	3		30
1770	14	1		15
1771	14	3		17
1772	42	19		61
1773	48	10	1	59
1774	12	12		24
1775	15	11		26

Clearly the greatest number of settlers obtained grants of land along the Long Cane Creek in 1767. Rev. H. T. Sloan wrote "A member now living, told me that his father came in 1766 which was the year previous to the sailing of Dr. Clark to America (Sloan, 1860, p. 1)." Analysis of Land Grant data in the surrounding Long Cane Creek reveals James Patterson was granted a total of 350 acres along the Creek in June and July of 1767. Thomas Clark was granted 100 acres of land on the waters of the Long Cane Creek April 30, 1767, and also 250 acres on a branch of Little River presumably near the Long Cane Creek in November of 1767. It is possible Thomas Clark established land ownership in South Carolina while still residing in New York State.

These men and women settled a wide area, proven by their later need to establish three churches. On June 1, 1786, Robert Foster; John Cochran, who accompanied Dr. Clark from Ballybay; Elijah Sinclair and James Patterson joined in sending a petition for Dr. Clark to jointly minister to the congregations of Cedar Spring and Long Cane and Little River (Little River Church). Their petition was directed to the Associate Reformed Synod which met in Philadelphia that year.

Carolina upcountry had emerged as an area of political strength and was dominated by Abbeville attorney John C. Calhoun. "The great body of the Irish was patriotic to the core (meaning, I believe, they supported Calhoun and opposed the United States government). Men and women wore the cockade and other insignia of the cause and were ready at a moment's notice to take to the field and defend their fortunes and their lives for what they considered to be their inalienable birthright, the right to be free (Leard, January 25, 1933, p. 1)." From the record it is not easy to determine the specific position Pressly maintained in regard to the state rights/nullification issue. Activities of the Pressly family during the Revolution in support of the status quo and the English government set the precedent, perhaps, that John T. Pressly would not oppose the United States government.

Pressly, himself was well educated, and the program at Transylvania in Lexington had more than adequately prepared him for his role of pastor of the large South Carolina congregation. It was only natural he would take an interest in the educational offerings around Abbeville. In fact the responsibility for religious education in this western South Carolina community fell to Pressly. He was the seminary by authority of the AR Synod of the South. At Abbeville, Samuel P. Pressly, D.D., son of John Pressly; Rev. J. Pressly, D.D., brother of the pastor and Rev. Joseph McCrery studied under this able man.

#### *John Pressly in Pennsylvania*

In May of 1825 the Associate Reformed Synod of the West voted to establish a Theological Seminary in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Dr. Joseph Kerr of St. Clair, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, was unanimously elected as Professor and also called to be pastor of the AR Church of Pittsburgh. He opened the Seminary in December of 1826 with three students. There was hope that the seminary would flourish, but on the 15th of November 1829, Dr. Kerr suddenly died. A temporary

replacement, the Rev. Mungo Dick of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, was appointed to the post by the Mongahela Presbytery. The following year the Synod elected the Rev. Alexander Sharp of Newville, Pennsylvania, but he did not accept the appointment. Rev. Dick remained in the position until 1831. During the late winter and early spring of 1831, William Taggart and William Wallace corresponded with Rev. Alexander Porter regarding the Professorship of the Seminary. A letter dated March 11, 1831, (preserved at the Presbyterian Historical Society in Philadelphia), to Alexander Sharp of Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, from Rev. William Templeton and William Wallace proposed that John Taylor Pressly be considered for the professorship. The authors requested his election be unanimous, asked for a salary of \$700 for the position and suggested the vote be taken by mail so classes could resume in the fall, allowing the new candidate time to move his family to Pittsburgh.

On October 19, 1831, Rev. John T. Pressly, pastor of the Cedar Spring and Long Cane Associate Reformed congregations of South Carolina and Professor of the fledgling Theological Seminary for the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, was unanimously elected as President of the Theological Seminary for the Associate Reformed Synod of the West. Consequently at Cannon Creek, Newberry District, South Carolina, November 10, 1831, he surrendered his congregation and soon moved with his family to Pittsburgh.

Wallace and Templeton urged that the Theological Seminary President would be free from the responsibilities of a congregation. "Will your seminary ever be raised either to a respectability as an extensively useful station until the professor be freed from the conflicting claims of a congregation and the students of Divinity (Wallace-Templeton, 1831)?" He began the duties of President of the Seminary, without conflicting responsibilities, on January 5, 1832. However, August 23, 1833, he was installed as pastor of the Associate Reformed Church of Allegheny City and moved the seminary to the North Pitts-



burgh location. The names of the following persons were signed to the call given to Dr. Pressly:

Thomas Hanna, Elder	Hezekiah Nixon, Elder
Hugh Fleming	Andrew Erwin
James Grier	Robert Hazlip
Thomas Smith	David White
William McHendry	William Carson
Hugh Fleming, Jr.	Robert McPherson
Alexander Leslie	Hugh Graham
William Cabbage	Alexander Young
H. Henderson	James H. Smith
Murray A. White	Robert Carruthers

Allegheny and Pittsburgh were originally separate settlements — Allegheny being the northernmost and consisting of about 3,000 citizens at the time Rev. Pressly arrived. Due to the strategic location of these villages their growth was phenomenal. There were five other denominations — Presbyterians, Protestant Episcopal, Methodist Episcopal, German Lutheran, and Campbellite Baptist. "In Allegheny during this period the Sabbath was strictly observed, religion was respected, there were no grog shops, no unquestionable places of resort, not even a cigar store. There was at least a general outward respect for things that make for righteousness (Robinson, 1906, p. 10)." Prior to 1831 the Scotch-Irish community had worshipped at the Associate Reformed Church in Pittsburgh, but in the late spring of 1831 Thomas Smith and William McHendry began actions to establish the AR Church in their community. A formal petition was presented to Presbytery October 18, 1831, and the congregation was officially organized October 27, 1831. Thomas Hanna and Hezekiah Nixon were elected Ruling Elders.

The founder members were:

Moses Kerr, Jr.	H. Nixon
John Sanderson	J.J. Carpenter
Hugh Fleming	G. McKowen (McCowan)

William Davidson  
 J.H. Smith  
 Stewart Thompson  
 Thomas McColl  
 Hugh Graham  
 Matthew McDonald  
 Hance Dunlap  
 John Morrison  
 Samuel Thompson  
 Elizabeth Craig  
 Thomas Carson  
 David McKee  
 James Colvert  
 Richard Dougan  
 John Hunter  
 William Dunlap

James Greer  
 M.A. White  
 Ebenezer Henderson  
 James Sample  
 Jane Wallace  
 Archibald Lamont  
 L. Stewart  
 William Fraser  
 James Wiley  
 William Dougan  
 William Haslett  
 William Leslie  
 George R. Riddle  
 William McHendry  
 Robert Gray  
 Hugh Davis

From the first, the eloquent preaching of Rev. Pressly was a great attraction. Many families who had recently moved into Allegheny, liked the winning personality and sincere personal commitment of this new pastor. On June 30, 1833, when the first formal transfer was made, fifty-five persons were received by letter and eleven by profession of faith. Each year many more joined. At the close of Rev. Pressly's ministry of thirty-eight years in Pennsylvania, two thousand one hundred and fifty had been added to his church, an average of fifty-seven new members each year. "More striking than the rapid numerical growth, however, was the wonderful manner in which these new members were welded into the life of the church . . . they not only entered the church, but became churchmen (Robinson, p. 16)."

The original congregation was organized in a third story building a few doors below South Diamond; they continued to worship there for about two years. Before appealing to Presbytery for the Charter, they had purchased a lot at the corner of South and East Diamond Streets at a cost of \$2,500.

Initially they built a brick church with capacity for 800 persons, and the first communion was held here in the basement of the unfinished church; they began to use the auditorium in the fall of the same year. Within five years the congregation outgrew the original church and a larger building was necessary. By 1839 a significant brick structure was erected on the same site — this new building had a seating capacity of more than one thousand.

In 1849 the congregation began to colonize in the neighboring village of Manchester. Some thirty families and sixty communicants of the older church eventually transferred their membership to the new one. Again in 1853 forty families and one hundred communicants formed a third Associate Reformed Church on Ridge Avenue (Robinson, p. 17).

Rev. Pressly was a true man of God. He was with his people in joy and sorrow, sickness or health. He was prepared with fitting words of comfort or counsel or admonition — as might be necessary (Robinson, p. 15). And at the same time he was faithful to the responsibilities at the Seminary.

In 1835 the Rev. Moses Kerr, son of the first Professor at Allegheny Seminary, had been elected to the chair of Biblical Literature; but, because of ill health, he left the post in twelve months. The position was vacant until 1843 when Dr. James L. Dinwiddie came to work with Rev. Pressly, but in February 1846 he was paralyzed by a serious illness and forced to resign. The next year Rev. Alexander D. Clark, who had previously been President of Franklin College in Ohio, was named Professor of Biblical Literature, and in 1851 Rev. David R. Kerr joined the Department of Church History and Government.

Between 1826 and 1832 eighteen students graduated from Allegheny Seminary including William Wallace of St. Clairsville, Ohio, who served on the original selection committee making determination of appointment of Rev. Pressly as President of the Seminary; Benjamin Waddle, first President of Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio; and Hugh Parks of St. Clairsville, Ohio, an early missionary who went to Warren County, Illinois,

in 1835 and Moses Kerr of Allegheny City, Pennsylvania, so of the first Professor at the Seminary. In 1833 there were only two graduates of the Allegheny Seminary. However, between 1834 and 1838 thirty-six students were graduated. Included among the thirty-six were Rev. James C. Porter, son of Rev. Alexander Porter; Rev. William Ramsey Hemphill of Chester District, South Carolina, who was pastor of the Long Cane and Cedar Spring congregations from 1837-1848 and professor of Erskine College from 1848-1865; and Rev. Joseph McCrery of Abbeville, South Carolina, who was pastor of the New Lebanon Alabama, Associate Reformed congregation from 1838-1844 the year of his death. In all, seven students from South Carolina graduated from the Seminary during the first twelve years or approximately thirteen percent of the student body. After 1838 and the founding of Erskine College at Due West, South Carolina, students in many of the northern schools diminished.

The course of study at Allegheny Seminary was similar to the other AR seminaries in that it covered three annual sessions of seven months. While at Allegheny the students gained a thorough understanding of the old and new testaments of the Bible, enriched their background in the languages and studied church history and government. Rev. John T. Pressly assisted them with oratory and gave them directions that would help them with their preaching the rest of their lives.

Rev. Pressly's writings include a series of addresses that students presented at the opening sessions of the Allegheny Seminary. Each of these was published and is available at the Presbyterian Historical Society in Philadelphia. They help measure the scope of Rev. Pressly's interest. In the 1835 address, he dealt with the issues that contributed to a young man's decision to become a Presbyterian minister. He said three motivations: (1) a livelihood; (2) the prospect of fame; (3) a disposition to carry out the wishes of a parent or friend. Then he examined alternatives: (1) a love of Jesus Christ; (2)

fear of Catholicism, the custom of the Psalm singing, concern about other religious groups and fascination with Biblical academic subjects that occupied their time. One additional valuable contribution of the *Religious Examiner* is the means by which it graphically demonstrates the Associate Reformed network through publication of the lists of "persons authorized to receive payments from subscribers." In 1827 those included were:

Cadiz, Ohio  
 Steubenville, Ohio  
 Mt. Pleasant, Ohio  
 St. Clairsville, Ohio  
 Morristown, Ohio  
 Wheeling, West Virginia

Yellow Creek, Ohio  
 Millarsburg, Ohio  
 Cochocton, Ohio  
 Mansfield, Ohio  
 Plymouth, Ohio  
 Jonathan's Creek, Ohio  
 Rush Creek  
 Zanesville, Ohio  
 Cambridge, Ohio  
 Wheeling, Virginia  
 Short Creek, Virginia  
 West Middleton,  
 Pennsylvania  
 Forks of Yough,  
 Pennsylvania  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
 Harmon, Pennsylvania

*C. Christy* — the publisher  
*Andrew McMahon*  
*Humphrey Alexander*  
*William Templeton*  
*Rev. William Taggart*  
*David Wallace* — former student of Rev. Findley, later President of Muskingum and then Monmouth College  
*John Collins, Esq.*  
*James Ross*  
*Mr. Renfrew*  
*Mr. Purdy, Esq.*  
*Jacob Vanhaston, Esq.*  
*Thomas Nesbit*  
*Mr. Buchanan*  
*Rev. David Findley, Esq.*  
*Adam Clarke, Esq.*  
*Thomas Johnston*  
*Joseph Woodell*  
  
*James Thompson*  
  
*Rev. Matthew Henderson*  
*Rev. Joseph Kerr* — President Allegheny Seminary  
*John Fleming, Esq.*

Twenty-one were included in Samuel Findley's 1827 sale force. By 1834 — the year the *Religious Examiner* was discontinued — the number had grown to 52 representatives in eight states. Rev. John T. Pressly served as Findley's agent while he resided at Abbeville, South Carolina. Findley served as a Trustee of Allegheny Seminary from 1825 to 1835.

A Compilation  
*of the*  
Original Lists of  
Protestant Immigrants  
To South Carolina  
1763-1773

---

Compiled By  
Janie Revill

*Baltimore*  
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.  
1981

Robert Thompson	100	"	"	"
Alexander McCracken	100	"	"	"
Henry Templeton	350	"	"	"
Elizabeth Mathews	100	"	"	"
Hugh Kingan	100	"	"	"
Francis Martin	250	"	"	"
James Campbell	100	"	"	"
Matuerin Colvill	100	"	"	"
Samuel Paxton	250	"	"	"
George Seawright	100	"	"	"
James Hathorn	100	"	"	"
John Baxter	200	"	"	"
Hugh Montgomery	100	"	"	"
John Seawright	100	"	"	"
Samuel Seawright	250	"	"	"
Elizabeth Seawright	100	"	"	"
Sarah Martin	100	"	"	"
John Martin	100	"	"	"
Grizel Dixon	100	"	"	"
James Hathorn	300	"	"	"
John McCulloch	100	"	"	"
Jane McCulloch	100	"	"	"
Elizabeth McCulloch	100	"	"	"
Janet McCulloch	100	"	"	"
Jean McCulloch	100	"	"	"
Alexander McCulloch	100	"	"	"
Helen Seawright	100	"	"	"
The Rev'd John Baxter	500	"	"	" on proving
Ditto				his family right before a grant
				passes. 600 acres between Broad
				& Savannah Rivers, notwith-
				standing a survey made for
				John Hamilton, deceased.

ORDERED That the Secretary do prepare warrants of survey to the respective petitioners for the land prayed for and that the Clerk of the Council do indorse upon the back of the Certificates produced by the petitioners of their being Protestants, that the said Certificates were read in Council and approved of.

COUNCIL JOURNAL 29, page 24.

It appearing that sundry persons had petitioned for land on family right of children advanced to manhood and entitled to land for themselves, It was thereupon Ordered that no person hereafter applying for Warrants of Survey, be allowed land for any children above the age of fifteen years.

COUNCIL JOURNAL 30, page 14-19.

Meeting of 13th. January 1764.

The Petitions of the following poor protestants lately arrived from Ireland upon the encouragement and Bounty of the Act of the General Assembly of this Province passed the 25th day of July 1761 were presented and read Viz

John Gamble	John Moore
Jane Gamble	James Lindsay
Robert Gamble	John Stephenson
Elizabeth Gamble	John Raphel
Jane Gamble	Mary Browne
Mary Bell	William Browne
William Raphel	Isabel Browne
John Raphel	Agnes Browne
William Brown	George Browne
Elizabeth Brown	Hugh Browne
James Kerrs	Rachel Weir
William Brown	Mary Weir
Hugh McWalter	Jane King
Dorothea Moore	Anne King
Moses Moore	Deborah King
Henry Moore	

The petitioners respectively produced Certificates of their being members of Protestant Congregations & of their good behaviour & receipts in full for their passages therefore humbly pray'd orders on the Public Treasurer for the several Bounties allowed by the aforesaid Act.

ORDER'D That the Certificates be granted to them accordingly.

Elizabeth Jones	William Dickson
John Johns	Jane Dickson
Mary Adair	Robert Dickson
Alex'dr Adair	Margaret Corrie
James Adair	Margaret Corrie
Margaret Adair	Robert Corrie
Rebecca Tennant	Jane Corrie
Margaret Nesbitt	William Corrie
Thomas Nesbitt	Elizabeth Harkins
Elizabeth Nesbitt	Elizabeth Roe
John Nesbitt	Martha Arnot
Baddy Fardor	Susannah Roe
Margaret Dickson	Jane McMurray
James Dickson	Agnes Arnot
Sarah Dickson	

COUNCIL JOURNAL 33, page 178-184  
Meeting of June 22, 1767.

The following petitions for Warrants of survey on the Bounty were presented and read, viz

	Acres		Acres
James Robinson	350	Sarah Morrison	100
Mary Jameison	100	Margaret Morrison	100
Grizil Jameison	100	Robert Morrison	100
Ann Jordan	100	Philip Bracking	250
James Rainey	100	Hugh McCann	250
James Cunningham	250	James McKelvey	350
Jane Cunningham	100	James McKelvey	100
James Cunningham	250	Robert Poocock	250
James Russell	200	Hugh Kimble	250
Martha Russell	100	John Ard	250
William Hay	250	John Conn	100
Samuel Knox	100	William Turk	200
James McCan	100	John Turk	100
Robert Boyd	300	Mathew Reid	200
William Boyd	100	Jannet Turk	100
James McCulloch	100	James Reid	300
James Smith	100	John Gamble	100
John Smith	100	Samuel Gamble	100

	Acres		Acres
James Gamble	100	Robert Moore	100
Martha Jordan	200	Martha Moore	100
Jane Jordan	100	Alexander Hamilton	100
Isabell Jordan	100	Joseph Neilson	100
Thomas Jordan	100	Robert Wiseman	250
Jannet Rodgers	200	Hugh Wiseman	100
William Andrews	300	Mary Ann Wiseman	100
Samuel Mark	250	James Lawfin	150
Samuel Woodside	200	Samuel Lawfin	100
Nathaniel Boyd	200	Mary Loan	100
John McBirney	250	James Loan	100
Abraham Mule	100	William Sale	100
James Hambleton	100	David Kennedy	100
Francis Rodeman	100	David Black	250
William Boyd	100	James Johnston	250
Jane Boyd	100	Robert Johnston	100
John Cox	150	John Copland	100
John Duncan	100	James McDougal	100
John Foster	200	James Develin	100
Ann Wilson	100	Robert Dennise	100
Walter Stewart	100	James McMullen	100
Hannah Jameison	100	Mathew Bell	150
Samuel Forster	100	James Campbell	100
George Craig	150	William Bonnar	150
Elizabeth Craig	100	David Lockhart	150
Mary Montgomery	200	Robert Rodgers	350
John Montgomery	100	Robert Hannah	300
Elizabeth Montgomery	100	James Hannah	100
Joseph Livingston	100	Robert Stewart	100
Elizabeth Crawford	100	Richard Scott	250
Samuel Crawford	100	Philip Moore	250
John Vernor	300	John Scott	150
Robert Morrison	100	Jane Scott	100
John Metland	150	Robert Patterson	100
John Mullen	100	George Montgomery	150
James Kerr	100	Thomas Martin	100
Nath'l Hartness	250	William Martin	100
William Tagart	200	William Downes	300
William Moore	250	Edward Sminns	100

	Acres		Acres
Elizabeth Bell	100	Hugh Morrison	300
James Lewers	100	Alexander McKelvie	100
James Lewers	100	James Sale	100
Michael Lewers	100	Robert Wilson	100
Robert Young	200	James Kerr	150
Jane Young	100	Henry Semour	100
John Young	100	John Brown	150
John Griffen	300	Patrick Dicky	100
Robert Reynolds	100	John Foster	100
Michael Roache	100	John Foster	100
James Barber	100	James Foster	100
Jane Park	100	James Waugh	100
Rachel Campbell	100	Robert Patterson	100
William McCaddam	100	David Dunn	100
Mary Martin	100	John Biggam	100
Arthur Harrison	100	Ann Higginson	100
Robert Moine	100	In or near Boonesborough or	
John Byrne	100	Belfast Township.	

The petitioners set forth that they were protestants and had lately arrived in this province on the encouragement of the Bounty given by an Act of the General Assembly of this province passed the 25th. day of July 1761 and therefore praying the same, and they having severally produced certificates as required by the said Act, It was Ordered that the Secretary do prepare Warrants of survey and that the public Treasurer do pay their Bounties to Messrs. Torrans and Pouag and Mr. Bath in consideration of their passages in the ship Nancy, Captain Hannah Commander.

Names	Ages	Names	Ages
James Robinson	42	Mary Gordon	5
Grizil Robinson	40	James Rainer	37
Thomas Robinson	13	Mary Rainer	39
George Robinson	10	James Cunningham	45
John Robinson	7	Jane Cunningham	42
Mary Jameison	20	Jane Cunningham	16
Grizil Jameison	18	John Cunningham	14
Ann Gordon	17	James Cunningham	12
Jane Gordon	13	Margaret Cunningham	8

Names	Ages	Names	Ages
Sarah Cunningham	4	Sarah McCann	8
John Cunningham	38	James McKelvy	42
Martha Cunningham	34	Margaret McKelvy	48
Joseph Cunningham	8	Alexander McKelvy	15
Margaret Cunningham	4	William McKelvy	14
John Russel	49	John McKelvy	5
Isobell Russel	47	James McKelvy	16
Martha Russel	15	Jane McKelvy	8
Ann Russel	13	Hugh McKelvy	2
James Russell	12	Robert Peacock	37
John Russell	10	Henry Peacock	14
William Hay	41	Susannah Peacock	11
Robert Hay	3	Mary Peacock	3
Elizabeth	40	Hugh Kimble	46
Samuel Knox	18	Sarah Kimble	42
James McCann	14	Abraham Kimble	10
Robert Boyd	51	Mary Kimble	7
Mary Boyd	50	John Ard	29
William Boyd	18	Jane Ard	27
Andrew Boyd	14	Mary Ard	7
Robert Boyd	9	John Ard	3
Agnes Boyd	6	John Conn	16
James McCulloch	19	Matthew Reid	38
James Smith	21	Mary Reid	36
John Smith	15	Sarah Reid	5
Hugh Morrison	50	John Turk	47
Elizabeth Morrison	52	Jane Turk	47
Sarah Morrison	19	William Turk	20
Margaret Morrison	17	Jannet Turk	17
Robert Morrison	15	Ann Turk	13
Elizabeth Morrison	13	James Reid	38
Rachel Morrison	10	Ann Reid	36
Philip Bracking	39	Mary Reid	7
Ester Bracking	38	Catherine Reid	5
Richard Bracking	14	John Reid	3
Sarah Bracking	12	John Gamble	19
Henry McCann	40	Samuel Gamble	16
Jane McCann	37	James Gamble	21
William McCann	18	Martha Jordan	41



Names	Ages	Names	Ages
Jane Jordan	19	James Forster	14
Isobell Jordan	17	John Forster	12
Thomas Jordan	15	Ann Willson	38
Elizabeth Jordan	13	Robert Willson	37
Margaret Jordan	12	Walter Stewart	29
Jannet Rodgers	39	Hannah Jameison	32
Elizabeth Rodgers	11	Samuel Forster	25
Catherine Rodgers	9	George Craig	39
William Andrews	30	Mary Craig	36
Mary Andrews	31	Elizabeth Craig	17
Elizabeth Andrews	13	John Montgomery	17
David Andrews	8	Elizabeth Montgomery	15
Sarah Dicky	7	James Montgomery	12
Samuel Mark	37	George Montgomery	13
Sarah Mark	35	Mary Montgomery	50
Rose Mark	14	Joseph Livingston	16
Agnes Mark	12	Elizabeth Crawford	23
Samuel Woodside	33	Samuel Crawford	21
Jane Woodside	36	John Vernor	30
Mary Woodside	14	Mary Vernor	30
Nathaniel Boyd	29	Martha Vernor	10
Ann Boyd	27	Jane Vernor	8
Isobell Boyd	6	Robert Vernor	5
John McBirney	33	Robert Morrison	17
Margaret McBurney	31	John Metland	27
Mary McBirney	13	Marg'rt Metland	23
John McBirney	7	John Millen	21
Adam Mule	18	James Kerr	26
James Hamilton	22	Nathan Hartness	32
Francis Rodman	25	Jane Hartness	30
William Boyd	41	Jannet Hartness	8
Jane Boyd	39	David Hartness	4
Samuel Boyd	16	William Tagart	28
Mary Boyd	14	Agness Taggart	27
Jane ———	13	Agness Taggart	2
John Cox	24	William Moore	50
Ann Cox	21	Isobel Moore	51
John Duncan	29	Robert Moore	18
John Forster	32	Martha Moore	16

Names	Ages	Names	Ages
Agnes Moore	14	James McDougal	20
James Moore	12	James Develin	28
Alexander Hamilton	21	Robert Dennise	19
Agness Hamilton	20	James McMullen	18
Joseph Neilson	36	Mathew Bell	24
Grizil Neilson	31	Eleanor Bell	23
Robert Wiseman	52	James Campbell	18
Marg't Wiseman	51	William Bonnar	42
Hugh Wiseman	19	Mary Bonnar	57
Mary Wiseman	16	John Bonnar	16
Jannet Wiseman	14	James Bonnar	14
Ann Wiseman	10	Rebecca Bonnar	4
James Lawfin	32	David Lockhart	22
Mary Lawfin	31	Catherine Lockhart	19
Samuel Lawfin	16	Robert Rogers	36
William Sloan	14	Elizabeth Rogers	33
David Sloan	12	John Rogers	14
James Sloan	15	Mary Rogers	10
William Sale	38	Jane Rogers	8
Mary Sale	36	Margaret Rogers	5
James Sale	15	Robert Hannah	40
William Sale	13	Mary Hannah	41
Mary Sale	9	James Hannah	18
John Sale	6	Sophia Hannah	13
David Kennedy	36	Elias Hannah	12
Elizabeth Kennedy	32	Richard Hannah	11
John Kennedy	14	Robert Stewart	22
James Kennedy	8	Richard Scott	26
Margaret Kennedy	4	Elizabeth Scott	24
David Black	31	David Scott	5
William Black	9	Margaret Scott	4
Ester Black	12	Philip Moore	26
Sarah Black	6	Penelope Moore	28
James Johnston	37	Fanny Moore	5
Jane Johnston	35	John Scott	36
Robert Johnston	16	Agnes Scott	35
Jane Johnston	10	Jane Scott	18
Isaac Johnston	8	Robert Patterson	27
John Copeland	21	George Montgomery	24

COUNCIL JOURNAL 37, pages 37-38.

Meeting of 23 Jan. 1773.

A List of Passengers arrived in this Province from Ireland in the ship *Britania*, who this day petitioned for land, Viz't.

	Acres		Acres
Henry Graham	250	Sarah Carruthers	100
James Hutchison	100	John Kerr	200
William Dunlap	200	Jane Cochran	100
Peter Taaf	100	Hugh Cochran	100
Andrew Clarke	200	Martha Cochran	100
Samuel Russell	100	Agnes Cochran	100
James Getty	100	Margaret Cochran	100
Robert Craig	250	Robert Mathews	100
Mary Craig	100	James Bigham	250
James Craig	100	John Bigham	100
Anne Craig	100	Jane Bigham	100
Quintan Craig	100	James Hoey	200
Quintan McCreight	450	Alexander Clark	100
Agnes Rae	100	William Clark	100
Margaret McCullough	100	Jane Clark	100
John Campbell	350	Henry McNully	100
James Hamil	100	David Paterson	100
John Dunlap	250	John Mahagy	100
Margaret Dunlap	100	Henry Graham	250
Robert Dunlap	100	Mary Dunlap	100
William Dunlap,		Thomas Martin	100
Jun'r	100	Samuel Martin	250
Alex'r Dunlap	100	William Beard	350
David Thomson	200	Mary Telford	100
		James Beard	100

ORDERED that the Secretary do prepare Warrants of Survey as prayed for by the petitioners.

## Index

### A

Abercrombie, Hugh, 119.  
 Adair, Alex'dr, 74.  
 Adair, Alice, 71.  
 Adair, Andrew, 71.  
 Adair, James, 13, 74.  
 Adair, Jane, 9.  
 Adair, Margaret, 74.  
 Adair, Mary, 74.  
 Adams, Elizabeth, 12 (2).  
 Adams, Francis, 121.  
 Adams, John, 122.  
 Adams, Mary, 12, 121.  
 Adams, Rachel, 122, 123.  
 Adams, Sarah, 12.  
 Adams, Williams, 10, 122.  
 Adamson, George & wife, 46.  
 Admitz, Ber, 53.  
 Adolph, Henrick, 34, 37.  
 Adolph, Maria, 37.  
 Adolphin, Elizabeth, 39.  
 Adolphin, Catherine, 39.  
 Adory, Ann, 106.  
 Adory, Elizabeth, 106.  
 Adory, Martha, 106.  
 Adory, Thomas, 106.  
 Agey, Jane, 107, 109.  
 Agnew, Andrew, 121.  
 Agnew, Roger, 46.  
 Airs, Catherine, 84.  
 Airs, John, 82 (2).  
 Airs, Margaret, 82.  
 Airs, Susannah, 82.  
 Airs, Thomas, 82.  
 Airs, William, 82.  
 Albright, Anna, 38.  
 Albright, Eva, 38.  
 Albright, Mathew, 40.  
 Albricketen, Eva Elizabeth, 36.  
 Albrigheten, Eva Elizabeth, 41.  
 Alexander, Alexander, 113.  
 Alexander, Elizabeth, 80.  
 Alexander, George, 80, 81.  
 Alexander, Robert, 81, 125.  
 Alexander, Samuel, 81.  
 Allardice, John, 113, 114.  
 Allen, Agnes, 122.  
 Allen, Violet, 71.  
 Almond, Catherine, 13.  
 Almond, James, 13.  
 Almond, John, 11, 13.  
 Alston, Samuel, 90.  
 Alston, William, 98.  
 Alvander, Johannes, 54.  
 Amelia Township, 43, 46.  
 Amnien, Martha, 22.  
 Amsterdam, 62.  
 Ancrerson, Andrew, 57.  
 Ancrum, William, 64.  
 Anderson, Alexander, 69.  
 Anderson, Elizabeth, 70, 88.  
 Anderson, Hugh, 126.  
 Anderson, Johanes, 38.  
 Anderson, John, 67, 69, 88, 91.  
 Anderson, Mary, 69.  
 Anderson, Samuel, 120.  
 Anderson, William, 38, 67, 70.  
 Andrew, Alice, 89.  
 Andrew, Jane, 89.  
 Andrew, John, 13, 89 (2).  
 Andrew, Margaret, 89.  
 Andrew, Samuel, 89.  
 Andrew, William, 89.  
 Andrews, David, 78.  
 Andrews, Elizabeth, 78.  
 Andrews, John, 92.  
 Andrews, Mary, 78.  
 Andrews, William, 75, 78.  
 Angus, Hercules, 85.  
 Ansman, Anna Eva, 35.  
 Ausman, Catherine, 40.  
 Ausman, George, 40.  
 Anthony, Jean, 22.  
 Anweider, Anna Maria, 54.  
 Arbuche, John, 86.  
 Archer, Alexander, 107, 109.  
 Archer, Ann, 109.  
 Archer, Jane, 109.  
 Archer, Susannah, 109.  
 Archer, William, 109.  
 Archier, Ann, 73.  
 Archier, Isobella, 73 (2).  
 Archier, Mary, 73.  
 Archier, Robert, 71.  
 Archier, Rose, 73.  
 Archier, William, 71.  
 Ard, Jane, 77.  
 Ard, John, 74, 77 (2).  
 Ard, Mary, 77.  
 Armstrong, Margaret, 88, 91.  
 Armstrong, Mary, 88.  
 Armstrong, Samuel, 88, 91.  
 Armstrong, William, 88.  
 Arnet, Jannet, 71.  
 Arnot, Agnes, 74.  
 Arnot, George, 72.  
 Arnot, Jane, 72.  
 Arnot, Martha, 74.  
 Arnot, Samuel, 68.  
 Arthbutnet, Francis, 126.  
 Arthburthenet, Francis, 125.  
 Arthur, George, 106.

# SCOTCH-IRISH MIGRATION TO SOUTH CAROLINA, 1772

*(Rev. William Martin And His Five  
Shiploads Of Settlers)*



By  
JEAN STEPHENSON



CLEARFIELD

"To the Printers of the Belfast News Letter.

I desire you will insert and continue three times in your Paper, the inclosed Letter, which I received from South Carolina.

Yours,

Larne, 21 Dec. 1772

JAMES McVICKAR.

P. S. My Friend in Charlestown advises me, that they have a great Crop of Rice, but want Ships to carry it to Market.

To Mr. JAMES M'VICKAR, Merchant in Larne.

'SIR, Charles-Town, Oct. 21, 1772

THESE will inform you, that we arrived here all well and in good spirits the 18th instant (five Children excepted who died in the Passage) after a pleasant and agreeable Passage of seven weeks and one day. — Pleasant with respect to Weather, and agreeable with regard to the Concord and Harmony that subsisted among us all: And, to confirm what we have heard you assert, before we left Ireland, we must say, that we had more than a sufficiency of all kinds of Provisions, and good in their kind: And to speak of Captain Workman, as he justly deserves, we must say with the greatest Truth (and likewise with the greatest Thanks and Gratitude to him) that he treated us all with the greatest Tenderness and Humanity: and seemed even desirous of obliging any one, whom it might be in his Power to serve. If you think proper, we would be desirous you should cause these Things to be inserted in the public News Letter, being sensible they will afford our Friends and Acquaintances great Satisfaction; and we hope they may be of some Use to you and Captain Workman, if you resolve to trade any more in the Passenger Way. Now, in Confirmation of these Things, we subscribe ourselves as follows:

We are, Sir, your Most humble Servants,

Revd Robt.	John Mc.Clintock,	Thos. Makee,
Mc.Clintock,	John Dicky,	James Stinson,
John Peddan,	James Hood,	Wm. Anderson,
Joseph Lowry,	John Montgomery,	John Thompson,
Timothy	John Snody,	Hugh Loggan,
Mc.Clintock,	John Caldwell,	Peter Willey,

Nathan Brown,	Robt. Hadden,	David Thompson,
Samuel Kerr,	Wm. Boyd,	Hugh Mansoad,
James Peddan,	Robt. Machesney,	Robt. Wilson,
Alex. Brown,	Wm. Eashler,	Robt. Ross,
John Brown,	Charles Miller,	John Parker,
Thomas Madill,	John Rickey,	James Young,
Wm. Simpson,	Charles Dunlop,	Robt. Neile.

P. S. We had Sermon every Sabbath, which was great Satisfaction to us. We omitted to let you know, that the Mate, Mr. Bole, as also the common Hands, behaved with great Care and Benevolence towards us."

It should be noted that the surnames of "Robt. McClintock" and "Timothy McClintock" appear in the *Council Journal* as "McLinto," "Robert Hadden" becomes "Robert Hadin," and "Thomas Madill" is "Thomas McDill." These variations indicate the dialect pronunciations used and therefore aid in identifying these passengers in subsequent records.

Charles Dunlop, Hugh Mansoad, James Young, and Robt. Machesney are not included in the list of those persons arriving on this vessel to whom warrants for land were issued. However, Robert's son, Alexander Chesney is listed. This is the Alexander Chesney who was a well-known Loyalist during the Revolution and who ultimately returned to Ireland. From his *Journal*<sup>11</sup> we learn that his father did not apply for free land but instead bought it, thus accounting for his name not appearing on the list. From the same *Journal* we learn a little about the trip. He says that the smallpox had been severe on the vessel and when the surgeon came on board and reported it to the Governor "we were obliged to ride at quarantine first three weeks, and then a second three weeks and 8 days \* \* \*"

"We had a large house during Quarantine allowed for the sick on Sullivans Island which was kept for the purpose of a hospital; one Robinson has a salary from the Government for living there. We went back and forth from hospital to ship for a change. \* \* \*"

<sup>11</sup> E. A. Jones, ed., *Journal of Alexander Chesney; A South Carolina Loyalist in the Revolution and after*, (Columbus, Ohio, 1921) p. 3.

- (c) Darlington. But see No. 10.
205. GEORGE WIN ..... 100
206. ROBERT SMITH ..... 350
207. SAMUEL CLARK ..... 450
208. JAMES MCBRIDE ..... 300
- (b) P.F. 1154; 6 Jan. 1778; in Belfast township, 96 Dist.; bd'd William Dare, John Bell; sur. 10 March 1778.
- (c) Abbeville.
209. ANN MCCREE ..... 100
- (b) P.F. 1176; 6 Jan. 1778; on Bulocks Creek, Camden Dist.; bd'd Wm. Dunlap, James Watson, Wm. Burns; sur. 16 April 1778.
- (c) York.
210. SARAH MCCREE ..... 100
- (b) Pl. Bk. 18, p. 178; 6 Jan. 1778; to Sarah McRee; in Camden Dist., north side Allison's Creek; bd'd Ezekiel Polk, William Davidson, John Kerr, vacant land; sur. 26 April 1778.
- (c) York.
211. SUSANNAH MCCREE ..... 100
- (b) P.F. 1177; 6 Jan. 1778; in Camden Dist., north side Allison's Creek; bd'd Thomas Clerk; sur. 27 April 1778.
- (c) York.
212. ALEXANDER MCCREE ..... 100
- (b) P.F. 1177; 6 Jan. 1778; in Camden Dist., north side Absons Creek; bd'd Thomas Banks; sur. 26 April 1778.
- (c) York.
213. JAMES GRACY ..... 250
- (b) P.F. 726; 6 Jan. 1778; on branches of Flat Creek in Parish of St. Marks in Craven Co., bd'd Joshua Hickman; sur. 31 March 1778.
- (c) Lancaster.
214. JOHN GRACY ..... 100
- (b) Pl. Bk. vol. 16, p. 172; 6 Jan. 1778; on branch of Beaver Creek, in Craven Co.; bd'd John Brown, Mary Gracy, vacant land; cert. 25 March 1778.
- (c) Fairfield, Lancaster.
215. ROBERT GRACY ..... 100
216. MARY GRACY ..... 100
- (b) P.F. 727; 6 Jan. 1778; on Cedar Creek, in Craven Co.; bd'd John Brown, John Gracy; sur. 8 April 1778.
- (c) Fairfield, Lancaster.
217. MARTHA GIBENEY ..... 100
- (b) Pl. Bk. vol. 16, p. 58, 6 Jan. 1778; to Martha Gibeny, on Clarks

Fork of Bullocks Creek; bd'd William McElwes (on plat as "McClewes"); sur. 8 May 1778.

(c) York.

218. WILLIAM MILLER ..... 200

219. ROBERT HAMILTON ..... 250

(b) P.F. 788; 6 Jan. 1778; in Craven Co. on Black River; bd'd James Armstrong, Moses Gordon; sur. 8 June 1774.

(c) Darlington, Sumter, Williamsburg.

220. HUGH THOMSON ..... 350

(b) Pl. Bk. vol. 20, p. 322; 6 Jan. 1778; to Hugh Thomson; on branches of Grannys Quarter in Craven Co.; bd'd Mrs. McQuatty, W. McKee, vacant land; sur. 25 May 1778.

(c) Kershaw.

(d) Possibly testator recorded in Charleston Wills, Bk. 16, p. 372; Hugh Thomson of Craven Co. 5 May 1775; son William, daughter Sarah Ann Thomson (500 acres purchased of John Cross), both under age of 20; brother James Thomson. Ex.: brother, friends Peter Kolb, Thomas Pitts, John Potts.

221. WILLIAM DUNLAP ..... 200

(b) P.F. 505; 6 Jan. 1778; branch of Grannys Quarter, Craven Co.; bd'd Mr. Fleming, Mr. Watson, Michael Ganters (?); sur. 15 Jan. 1774.

(c) Kershaw.

222. ROBERT DUNLAP ..... 150

(b) P.F. 504; 6 Jan. 1778; on branches of Grannys Quarter Creek in Parish of St. Marks, Craven Co.; bd'd James McGally; sur. 10 March 1778.

(c) Kershaw.

223. DANIEL McMULLEN ..... 100

(b) P.F. 1280; 6 Jan. 1778; 85 acres on branch of Grannys Quarter Creek, north side of Wateree River in Craven Co.; bd'd Stephen Matlocks, Sam'l Milhaus, Arch'd Watson; sur. 2 March 1778.

(c) Kershaw.

224. JAMES YOUNG ..... 100

(b) Precept for two surveys of 100 acres each were made the same day for "James Young," obviously two different men. Which of these was for the passenger in the Hopewell has not been determined. Further examination of county and other records may clarify this. Following are the two surveys:

P.F. 2084; 6 Jan. 1778; 100 acres in Craven Co., south side of Enoree on waters of Indian Creek; all sides vacant land; sur. 6 Feb. 1778.

P.F. 2084; 6 Jan. 1778; 100 acres in Barkley Co., between Broad and

Their children were Hugh, born in Ireland 1766, a daughter who died on the way to America and was buried at sea, Margaret, born Nov. 28, 1770 in Ireland, John, born in Ireland in 1772, Mary Ann, born in South Carolina in 1774, Robert, born 1776, William born 1778, Rebecca born 1781, the four last mentioned all in South Carolina. James Stephenson (under the spelling of "Stinson" in most records) served in the Revolution and was in the engagement at Kings Mountain. The daughter Margaret (born 1770) married her cousin Hugh W. Stephenson, son of No. 362 William Stinson (Stephenson). Some information is available as to the descendants of James and Nellie, but a complete record of descendants is yet to be compiled.

341. JAMES PEDEN ..... 300

(b) P.F. 1483; 11 Dec. 1772; in Craven Co. on branch of Forgisen Creek, waters of Tiger River; bd'd vacant land; sur. 18 Jan. 1773.

(c) Spartanburg, Union.

(d) He signed the above mentioned letter "James Peddan."

342. JOHN MONTGOMERY ..... 300

(b) P.F. 1838; 11 Dec. 1772; in Granville Co., on branch of Long Cane known by the name of Calhoun Creek; bd'd Thomas Bell, John Crain, vacant land; sur. 22 Feb. 1773.

(c) Abbeville.

(d) He signed the above mentioned letter.

343. JAMES HOOD ..... 250

(b) While no survey was found for him (some have been lost or destroyed) it is known he took up or bought land in what was later Fairfield, through reference to his land as boundary or corners to land of others. See also 292.

(c) Fairfield.

(d) He signed the above mentioned letter.

344. JOHN McLINTO ..... 400

(d) He signed the above mentioned letter as "John McClintock." Probably a search under that name would result in identifying his land and place of settlement.

345. THOMAS McDILL ..... 400

(b) P.F. 1186; 11 Dec. 1772; in Craven Co., on branch of Rocky Creek; bd'd by Walter Brown, Robert Wiley, Widow Adam, Mathews, William Mopphet, David Chesnut; sur. 14 Jan. 1773.

(c) Possibly Abbeville.

(d) See National Genealogical Society Quarterly, June 1944, p. 44. He signed the above mentioned letter.

346. SAMUEL KERR ..... 150

(b) P.F. 1023; 11 Dec. 1772; on north side Cedar Creek, a branch of Wateree River; bd'd Andrew Nutt; vacant land; sur. 2 Jan. 1773.

(c) Lancaster.

(d) He signed the above mentioned letter.

347. ROBERT McLINTO ..... 100

(b) Pl. Bk. vol. 18, p. 293; 11 Dec. 1772; to Robert McClintok (but indexed McLinto); in Craven Co., south side of Enaree River on Pattersons Branch of Indian Creek; bd'd John Were; vacant land; sur. 8 Jan. 1773.

(c) Newberry, Laurens.

(d) He signed the above mentioned letter as "Rev'd Robt. McClintock."

348. WILLIAM McLINTO ..... 100

(b) Pl. Bk. vol. 18, p. 296; to William McLento; on Little River on north side Broad River, Craven Co.; bd'd Joseph Lord, John Nagwares, vacant land; sur. 1 March 1773.

(c) Fairfield.

349. PATRICK LOWREY ..... 100

(b) P.F. 1142; 11 Dec. 1772; in Craven Co., on waters of Wateree Creek; bd'd Joseph Lowry; sur. 7 Feb. 1773.

(c) Fairfield or Kershaw, Richland, Sumter.

350. JAMES BROWN ..... 200

(b) Possibly Royal Grants, vol. 82, p. 514; in Berkley Co., Amelia Township on branch of Lions Creek; bd'd Frederick Smith, Charles Russell; Adam Miller, Jacob Powell; George Reddy; cert. by Surveyor General 4 May 1773; grant dated 31 Aug. 1774.

351. ROBERT BROWN ..... 100

(b) P.F. 214; 11 Dec. 1772; on south side Broad River, on Gilders Creek, Barkley Co.; bd'd Wm. Young, Jas Burns, Alexander Kennedy, vacant land; sur. 6 Jan. 1773.

(c) Newberry.

325. JANET GIBSON ..... 100

(b) P.F. 680; 11 Dec. 1772; in Berkley Co., in Fork of Siludy and Broad Rivers, on branch of Kings Creek; bd'd Thomas Dugan, Gilders, Willcock, vacant land; sur. 8 Jan. 1773.

(c) Newberry.

353. MARGARET PATON ..... 100

354. JANE JOHNSTON ..... 100

(b) P.F. 973; 11 Dec. 1772; in Fork of Broad and Siludy Rivers, on a branch of Gilders Creek, Barkley Co.; bd'd William Young, Robert Brown, Kenady, Wm. Tiney, vacant land; sur. 6 Jan. 1773.

(c) Newberry.

355. JOHN CALWELL ..... 250

(b) P.F. 262; 11 Dec. 1772; in Craven Co., in fork of Tiger River;

# SOUTH CAROLINA NATURALIZATIONS

---

1783-1850

*Compiled by*  
BRENT H. HOLCOMB

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.  
*Baltimore 1985*



Page 1: Andrew Kerr, Gentleman, late a Subject of the King of Great Britain is become a citizen...11 July 1787.

James Anderson, late a Subject of his Britannic Majesty, is become a citizen...9 June 1784.

Charleston, 17th April 1784. Adam Tunno is a Citizen of this State, he having before me taken the oath of allegiance.  
Aedanus Burke

Thomas Stewart is a Citizen of this State...20 April 1784.  
So Carolina Chaston.

Page 2: South Carolina) John Potter, Gent., late a Subject of Charleston ) the King of Great Britain is become a citizen...16 April 1787.

South Carolina) Jacob Cantor Junior, late a Subject of the Charleston ) United Netherlands, is become a citizen...15 July 1784.

South Carolina) Isaac Benedix, Gent., late a Citizen of the Charleston ) United Provinces of Holland, is become a citizen...1 June 1787.

Page 3: South Carolina) Jacob Eckhard, late a Subject of the Charleston ) Prince of Hesse, is become a citizen...18 March 1788.

Mr. Abraham Newton (Newson?) was admitted a citizen of this State by the Honble the Privy Council, 10 April 1783, took the oath of allegiance.

Page 4: South Carolina) Dominick Geoghegan is become a citizen Charleston ) of this state...11 Oct 1784.

This 27th day of April 1784 appeared David Lamb and took the oath of allegiance & fidelity to this State by which according to Law he is entitled to citizenship.

Charlestown, April 9th 1783. Mr. Ralph Dawes hath this day taken and subscribed the oath of allegiance, abjuration, and Fidelity to the state of South Carolina.

South Carolina, Charleston. William White is become a citizen of this state, he having taken the oath of allegiance...16 Feb 1785.

Page 5: South Carolina) George Nelson, late a Subject of His Charleston ) Britannic Majesty is become a Citizen of this State...11 June 1784.

South Carolina) William Fiddy, late a Subject of Great Britain, Charleston ) is become a citizen of this state...9 Aug 1784.

South Carolina) John Macqueen is become a citizen of this Charleston ) state, he having taken the oath of allegiance...15 Sept 1787.

Page 6: South Carolina) William Kennedy, Gentleman, late a Charleston ) Subject of the King of Great Britain, is become a citizen of this state...30 Dec 1784.

Charleston, Nover. 4th 1785. Conrad Gable hath taken this day the oath of allegiance...

South Carolina, Charleston. George Taylor Esqr., late a Subject of the Kingdom of Great Britain, is become a Citizen of this State...11 Aug 1784.

South Carolina) O Brian Smith, late a Subject of Ireland, is Charleston ) become a citizen of this state...31 July 1784

Page 7: South Carolina) Luke Breen is become a citizen of this Charleston ) state...24 Sept 1784.

South Carolina) John Price, Gentn., late a Subject of the King Charleston ) of Great Britain, is become a citizen of this state...5 Oct 1787.

South Carolina) Alexander Newall, Gentn., late a Subject of the Charleston ) King of Great Britain, is become a Citizen of this state...12 April 1787.

South Carolina) William Mowbray is become a citizen of this Charleston ) state...20 Dec 1786.

Page 8: Maurice Lahiffe is become a citizen of this state...11 Oct 1786.

South Carolina, Charleston. Thomas Montgomerie, late a Subject of the King of Great Britain, is become a citizen of this state. 25 May 1787.

South Carolina, Charleston. Francis Roux, Gentn., late a Citizen of Switzerland, is become a citizen of this state...12 April 1788.

South Carolina, Charleston. David Denoon is become a citizen of this state...22 Sept 1784.

Page 9: South Carolina, Charleston. James Graham is become a citizen of this state...6 Sept 1784.

South Carolina) John Jenkins, Gentn., late a Subject of the Charleston ) King of Great Britain, is become a Citizen of this state...24 May 1787.

Charleston, April 17th 1784. Edward Penman is a Citizen he having resided in this State upwards of twelve months and taken the oath of allegiance.

South Carolina, Charleston. John Black, late a Subject of Great Britain, is become a citizen of this state...24 May 1784.

Page 10: South Carolina) George Frederick Newman, Gen., late Charleston ) a Subject of the King of Prussia, is become a citizen of this state...11 April 1788.

Charleston, April 10th 1783  
Mr. Laurence Campbell hath this day taken the oath of allegiance.

South Carolina) Arthur Harper, Gentn., late a Subject of the Charleston ) King of Great Britain, is become a citizen...19 May 1787.

South Carolina) Charles Banks, Gent., late a Subject of the King Charleston ) of Great Britain, is become a citizen...2 April 1788.

## COUNTY RECORDS

Fairfield

Petition of Joseph Caldwell, born County of Antrim, Ireland, aged 34...18 April 1810.

Petition of Alexander Stewart, born Ireland...18 April 1810.

Petition of James Thompson, born Ireland...14 April 1810.

Petition of John Neal, born Ireland...19 April 1810.

Petition of Samuel Bondes, born County of Antrim, Ireland...18 April 1810.

Petition of Robert Bryson, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 1791 and 1811...19 November 1811.

Petition of James Nason, born Ireland...19 November 1811.

Petition of James Thompson, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 179 and 1811...19 November 1811.

Petition of William Holmes, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 1789 and 1811...19 November 1811.

Petition of William Telford, born Ireland...20 November 1811.

Petition of Robert Stett, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 1791 and 1811...22 November 1811.

Petition of James Barkley Junr., born Ireland, resident in the US 22 years... 20 November 1811.

Petition of Robert Lathan (Leathen), born Ireland, landed at Charleston, 5 December 1788...14 April 1812.

Petition of Frances Elliott, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1791...18 November 1813.

Petition of Gardner Miller, born Ireland, emigrated previous to 18 June 1798...18 November 1813.

Petition of William Brafton, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1790...16 November 1813.

Petition of William McCreight Junr., born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1792...16 November 1813.

Petition of John McMaster, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1790...16 November 1813.

Petition of James Blair, born Ireland, emigrated in 1790...18 November 1813.

Petition of James McCrorey, born Ireland, emigrated in 1793... 15 November 1813.

Petition of William Blair, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1790...17 November 1813.

Petition of Thomas Craig, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1789...19 November 1813.

Petition of John Parkerson, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1789...15 November 1813.

## COUNTY RECORDS

Fairfield

Petition of William McCrorey, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1785...17 November 1813.

Petition of Thomas Blair, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1793...15 November 1813.

Petition of William McClure, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1790...15 November 1813.

Petition of Roderick McDonald, a native of Scotland, emigrated to the US in 1789...16 November 1813.

Petition of David Drennan, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1797...16 November 1813.

Petition of John Neal, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1789...15 November 1813.

Petition of Jcseph Neel, born Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1789...16 November 1813.

Petition of Robert Andrews, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1794...17 November 1813.

Petition of John Andrew, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1794...18 November 1813.

Petition of Robert Neelands, born Ireland...15 November 1813.

Petition of George Miller, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1795...23 April 1814.

Petition of Peter Hamilton, a native of Ireland, resident in the US since December 1791...23 April 1814.

Petition of Hugh Rodman (Rodmont), a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1783...23 April 1814.

Petition of Hugh Kerr, a native of Ireland...23 April 1814.

Petition of Mathew Hutchison, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1809...19 April 1814.

Petition of Samuel Corke, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1792...23 April 1814.

Petition of James Swan Senr, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1788...23 April 1814.

Petition of William Cupit, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1787...23 April 1814.

Petition of Archibald McHenry, a native of Ireland, on 17 April 1809 declared his intention...23 April 1814.

Petition of Daniel Cupit, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1789...16 November 1814.

Petition of Samuel Clark, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1789...16 November 1814.

Petition of James Hindman, a native of Ireland, emigrated to the US in 1787...15 November 1814.

COUNTY RECORDS

Kershaw

The following are from the Miscellaneous Index to the Records of the Court of Common Pleas for Kershaw District. This original index is now in the South Carolina Archives. The papers themselves are not known to be extant.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Date of Notice</u>	<u>Date of Admission</u>
Charlesworth, Jos.	Spring term 1841	
Douglas, Robt	Spring term 1841	
Durk(?), Joseph	October term 1841	
Douglas, Robert	23 October 1844	
Goodlad, John B.	October term 1838	October term 1841
Geirs, John Jos.	October term 1844	October term 1844
Gardner, William	April term 1832	18 March 1845
Gardiner, Andrew Young	29 October 1849	
Gardiner, James M.	29 October 1849	
Gatman, Jacob	30 October 1849	
Hubert, Francis	Spring term 1841	
Hopkinson, George	30 October 1849	
Johnston, William B.	October term 1838	October term 1841
Kennedy, Anthony M.	October term 1838	October term 1841
Kennedy, Robert	13 November 1847	Spring term 1850
Koopman, M.	30 October 1849	
Laboures, Felix	March term 1845	
Matheson, Farquhar		October term 1839
Macrae, Colin	Spring term 1844	April term 1847
Moffat, K. S.	2 April 1849	2 April 1849
O'Connell, W. L.	Spring term 1841	
Oaks, F. J.	2 April 1849	2 April 1849
Riddle, James	Spring term 1842	
Reynolds, John	Spring term 1842	
Robinson, Andrew	March term 1845	
Reynolds, Marcus		Spring term 1844
Smith, Jno. R.	October term 1841	
Smith, John R.	21 March 1845	
Stevenson, Wm.	13 November 1847	
Wilson, Robert	20 March 1845	
Wilson, Thomas	March term 1845	
Wilson, James	11 November 1847	5 April 1851
Wilson, William John	9 April 1849	
Worthington, —	5 April 1850	
Young, Andrew	Spring term 1841	

COUNTY RECORDS

Lancaster

The following entries are from the Miscellaneous Index at the Lancaster County Courthouse, which commenced in 1839. It may or may not include earlier entries. The original petitions and papers have not yet been found, but may be extant. No dates appear in the index. Only those entries for Petitions for Naturalization have been included (the index also includes Prison Bounds & Insolvent Debtors).

<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>
Adams, James	37
Beaty, John	8
Blackstocks, William	23
Bradley, John W.	28
Craig, John	24
Cooper, Samuel	25
Campbell, Michael	29
Costow, John	38
Douglass, Samuel	5
Douglass, Robert	6
Downey, Peter	20
Dobbin, Robert	30
Davidson, Henry	41
Graham, John	7
Gettys, John	18
Gare, Thomas M.	34
Gardner, Henry	39
Gardner, John	40
Garside, Hugh	46
Grim, Alexander	48
Hagan, John	9
Hunter, Joseph	17
Hayman, George	45
Johnston, John	15
Johnston, Peter	27
Kerr, Robert	4
Kenney, Patrick	14
Ketchins, Thomas	32
Lewis, Thomas P.	22
Marshall, John	1
McDowall, Robert	2
McAteer, James	3
McAteer, Francis	16
McElmoyl, John	26
McDowall, William	31
Maley, James	32
McMullan, William	33
McCary, John	34
McKenna, Patrick	35
Mayblume, N.	42
Porter, John	19
Quigley, Daniel J.	47
Roberson, Thomas	10
Robison(?), Thos. H.	36
Scott, John	9
Scott, James	10
Steel, Francis	12
Steel, James	21
Summervill, William	43
Spence, Saml	44
Simpson, Bartholomew	49
Wilson, Robert	11

COUNTY RECORDS

York

- Pp. 241-242: Petition of Hugh Finch, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... (October term 1813)
- Pp. 242-243: Petition of Joseph Smith, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...27 October 1813.
- Page 243: Petition of William Love, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...October 29th 1813.
- Pp. 243-244: Petition of Francis Nisbet, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... (October term 1813)
- Pp. 244-245: Petition of Robert McCulloch, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... 30 October 1813.
- Page 245: Petition of Hugh Simpson, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...(October term 1813)
- Pp. 245-246: Petition of James Dickson, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... (October term 1813)
- Pp. 246-247: Petition of Samuel W. Faries, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... October 26, 1813.
- Page 247: Petition of John Ewing, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...28 October 1813.
- Pp. 247-248: Petition of James Wallace, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... (October term 1813)
- Page 248: Petition of John Miller, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...29 October 1813.
- Page 249: Petition of Thomas Simpson, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...28 October 1813.
- Pp. 249-250: Petition of James Arnold, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...28 October 1813.
- Page 250: Petition of Joseph Hopkins, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...(October term 1813)
- Page 251: Petition of Joseph Pearson, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...28 October 1813.
- Petition of Henry Harrison, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...(October term 1813).

COUNTY RECORDS

York

- Page 252: Petition of Joseph Miller Junior, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... (October term 1813)
- Pp. 252-253: Petition of Daniel Graham, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... 28 October 1813.
- Page 253: Petition of Andrew Love, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...(October term 1813)
- Page 254: Petition of Daniel Kerr, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...29 October 1813.
- Page 255: Petition of William Dickson, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... 25 October 1813.
- Pp. 255-256: Petition of Samuel Waller, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... 28 October 1813.
- Page 256: Petition of Charles Bradley, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... 25 October 1813.
- Page 257: Petition of Michael Bradley, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... (October term 1813)
- Pp. 257-258: Petition of James Quin, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...28 October 1813.
- Page 258: Petition of James Neeland, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...(October term 1813)
- Pp. 258-259: Petition of James Davison, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... (October term 1813)
- Page 259: Petition of Robert Love, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802...29 October 1813.
- Page 260: Petition of William Ardery, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... 28 October 1813.
- Pp. 260-261: Petition of Andrew McWhorter, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... 28 October 1813.
- Pp. 261-262: Petition of Sarah McCarter, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... (October term 1813.)
- Page 262: Petition of Margaret McElderry, a native of Ireland, resident in the US between 18 June 1798 and 14 April 1802... 28 October 1813.

# IRISH SETTLERS IN AMERICA

*A Consolidation of Articles  
from The Journal of the  
American Irish Historical Society*

---

BY MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN

---

*In Two Volumes*

Vol. I

*Indexed by Thomas L. Hollowak*



Murphy, the ferryman, was also a planter, as appears from a record in the Craven County Court whereby he received a grant of land from the Governor and Council on June 27, 1738.

John Murphy received a patent for 627 acres in the same County on September 27, 1735, and Thomas Murphy patented 264 acres of an adjoining plantation on October 15, 1736, and Thomas Murphy, Jr., 300 acres on July 3 following.

A Mr. Murfey is referred to in the Colonial Records of the year 1736 as the owner of a large tract of valuable lands on the River May.

#### Numbers of Irish Settlers.

John Murphy patented 150 acres in Craven County on April 10, 1745, and within the space of one week from that date we find the following names on the records of the land office, as well as on the minutes of the Council meetings held at New Bern, showing that the grants for which they applied were approved. Mary McLaughlin, William McGowan, William and John Moore, Charles Cavenah, Robert Ryley, John Doyle, Thomas and Edmond Kearney, John Gillam, John Oneal, Thomas Kerby, Robert Calahone, David Dunn and Jeremiah Vail.

Jere. Murphy received a grant of lands in Craven County on August 3, 1737, and another on June 27, 1738.

The last will and testament of William Murphy was proven in the Court of Edgecombe County on May 1, 1737. The legatees were his wife Ann, and daughters Mary, Martha and Esther Murphy.

Michael Murphy was one of the beneficiaries under the will of Zachary Nixon, proved in the Perquimans County Court for October, 1739.

Jeremiah Murphy patented 200 acres of land in Craven County on November 18, 1738.

Edmund Murphy received a grant of 300 acres in the same county on November 17, 1743.

The following entry appears on the minutes of a meeting of the Council, under date of November 20, 1744: "John Murfey of Craven County admitted to prove his rights," and further on in the same record we find the name of John Morphie, whose

"rights" were proved by one John Forbes. The latter also appeared on behalf of William and James McLeroy. On the same date Robert Clarey, William Kendrick, Martin Pender, James Castelloe "proved their rights," and two days later John Murfey and John Murphey received grants of land in Craven County of 150 and 100 acres respectively.

#### The Murphys Were Numerous.

Edmond Murphy made his will in Craven County on March 1, 1746, leaving his estate to his wife and sons. William Flood was one of the witnesses.

Timothy Murphy patented 200 acres in New Hanover County on December 4, 1744.

Thomas Murphy's will was admitted to probate in the Craven County Court on February 27, 1747. He bequeathed his estate to his sons, Thomas and Jeremiah, and his daughter, Bridget.

William Murfree witnessed the will of Thomas Core on October 6, 1751.

Jeremiah Murphy's will was proven in the Craven County Court for May, 1752. He named his son Thomas, executor, John Murphy signing as one of the witnesses.

The same John Murphy witnessed the will of Michael Higgins of Craven County on April 8, 1753. Higgins left his plantation and other property to his wife and six children.

John Murphue witnessed a will in Edgecombe County in 1756.

One Judge Murphy is mentioned in Vol. 4 of the North Carolina Colonial Records, having been appointed from the Sugar Creek District in Mecklenburg County in the year 1766. Another Judge from that district about the same period was named McCoy.

Under date of September 29, 1749, we find an entry of "the petition of John Murfree, John Maxwell and Thomas McClendon on behalf of themselves and sundry other inhabitants of Johnston County, complaining that Gilbert Kerr, tax collector, had exacted, demanded and taken from them exorbitant and larger taxes for the year 1748 than they ought to have paid."

John Murphee was a witness to the will of Charles Cavenal or Cavenah of Edgecombe County, which was probated in the February Court of 1757.

DESPATCHES FROM PHILADELPHIA PUBLISHED IN THE NEW YORK GAZETTE AND WEEKLY POST-BOY, UNDER THE CAPTION "REGISTERED AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE."

(Years 1750 to 1752 only copied. Names of the vessels are not given.)

SAILINGS FROM PHILADELPHIA.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Names of Captains.</i>	<i>Destination.</i>
1750		
March 5	Rees	Dublin
March 5	McClelland	Newry
April 5	Keefe	Dublin
May 14	Ash	Dublin
June 25	Henderson	Cork
July 9	Plawson	Cork
July 16	Wheelwright	Dublin
Aug. 20	Ambler	Cork
Aug. 27	Dunbar	Dublin
Sept. 3	Morrison	Cork
Sept. 10	Cameron	Dublin
Sept. 17	Caldwell	Cork
Oct. 1	Carr	Cork
Oct. 8	Mason	Cork
Oct. 8	Forrest	Cork
Oct. 10	Bogs	Cork
Oct. 15	Johnson	Ireland
Oct. 22	Stewart	Newry
Oct. 29	Bowne	Cork
Oct. 29	Erwin	Coleraine
Nov. 5	Brown	Londonderry
Nov. 12	Mitchell	Londonderry
Nov. 12	Fall	Londonderry
Nov. 12	Dunbar	Belfast
Nov. 19	Dunn	Dublin
Nov. 26	Edwards	Newry
Nov. 26	Mason	Cork
Nov. 26	Erwin	Cork
Nov. 26	Moore	Londonderry
Dec. 3	Blair	Belfast
Dec. 17	Cameron	Londonderry
Dec. 17	Edwards	Newry
Dec. 17	Woodside	Londonderry
Dec. 31	Hamilton	Dublin

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Names of Captains.</i>	<i>Destination.</i>
1751		
March 11	Troy	Dublin
April 22	Snead	Cork & Dublin
May 27	Blair	Dublin
June 6	Slade	Dublin
June 3	Cuthbert	Dublin
July 8	Brown	Cork
Aug. 5	Leech	Cork
Aug. 19	Stewart	Cork
Sept. 9	Mitchell	Cork
Sept. 16	McGee	Dublin
Sept. 16	Stuart	Cork
Sept. 16	Fitzgerald	Cork
Sept. 23	Leaths	Waterford
Oct. 17	Moore	Londonderry
Oct. 17	Henderson	Cork
Oct. 17	Hawkins	Cork
Oct. 17	Macilvaine	Cork
Oct. 14	Spurrier	Cork
Nov. 4	Kerr	Londonderry
Nov. 4	McCormick	Belfast
Nov. 18	Dunwell	Cork
Nov. 18	Peele	Cork
Nov. 18	Moore	Londonderry
Nov. 25	Farrar	Ireland
Nov. 25	Davis	Cork
Nov. 25	Brown	Cork
Nov. 25	Mitchell	Londonderry
Dec. 2	Woodside	Newry
Dec. 2	Cameron	Newry
Dec. 2	Dun	Newry
Dec. 2	Wallace	Newry
Dec. 16	Bishop	Ireland
Dec. 16	Wallace	Dublin
Dec. 16	Wright	Dublin
Dec. 16	Rea	Cork
Dec. 16	Montpelier	Cork
Dec. 16	Stewart	Newry
Dec. 30	Young	Newry
Dec. 30	Gill	Londonderry
Dec. 30	Bachop	Londonderry
1752		
March 2	Simpson	Dublin
March 2	Smith	Dublin
March 16	Dunn	Dublin

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Names of Captains.</i>	<i>Destination.</i>
1752		
March 16	Allison	Dublin
March 16	Stout	Cork
March 30	Harper	Dublin
April 6	Marshall	Cork
May 11	Morris	Dublin
May 11	Beesely	Cork
May 18	Arthur	Dublin
May 18	Appowen	Dublin
May 18	Flinn	Dublin
May 25	Brown	Cork
June 8	Giddings	Dublin
June 8	Arthur	Dublin
June 8	Brown	Dublin
June 15	Hayes	Cork
June 15	Farr	Cork
June 22	Snead	Dublin
June 22	Norarth	Cork
June 29	Brown	Cork
June 29	Nicholson	Dublin
June 29	Peel	Cork
July 6	Stokes	Dublin
July 6	Magee	Dublin
July 20	Taylor	Cork
July 27	Caldwell	Cork
Aug. 10	Stokes	Dublin
Aug. 31	Troy	Dublin
Aug. 31	Leethes	Waterford
Aug. 25	Heysham	Dublin
Oct. 9	Hope	Cork
Oct. 9	Moore	Cork
Oct. 30	Dresson	Newry
Nov. 13	Ross	Cork
Nov. 13	Simpson	Newry
Nov. 20	Collins	Waterford
Nov. 20	Stewart	Dublin
Nov. 27	Blair	Dublin
Nov. 27	McNamara	Coleraine
Dec. 4	Scott	Londonderry
Dec. 11	McGee	Newry
Dec. 11	Stewart	Newry
Dec. 11	Harrison	Dublin
Dec. 11	Harper	Cork
Dec. 11	Henderson	Londonderry
Dec. 25	Hatton	Londonderry
Dec. 25	Dunn	Londonderry

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Names of Captains.</i>	<i>Destination.</i>
1752		
Dec. 25	McIlvaine	Londonderry
Dec. 25	Stamper	Newry
Dec. 25	Simpson	Newry
Dec. 25	Cameron	Newry
Dec. 25	Peele	Belfast
Dec. 25	Herlowson	Dublin
Dec. 25	Blair	Dublin

## ARRIVALS AT THE PORT OF PHILADELPHIA.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Names of Captains.</i>	<i>Where From.</i>
1750		
April 16	Woodside	Liverpool & Coleraine
July 2	Martin	Belfast
Aug. 20	Duncan	Liverpool & Belfast
1751		
July 8	Dunbar	Dublin
Aug. 5	Leiths	Waterford
Sept. 23	Smith	Belfast
Sept. 23	Kerr	Ireland
Sept. 23	Breeding	Lough Swilly
Sept. 23	Marshall	Londonderry
Nov. 11	Brown	Cork
Dec. 16	Smith	Dublin
Dec. 16	Blair	Ireland
1752		
March 2	Gass	Dublin
April 27	Appowen	Dublin
May 4	Beesley	Cork
May 25	Brown	Belfast
June 1	Davis	Cork
June 8	Noarth	Cork
June 15	Stokes	Dublin
June 15	Magee	Dublin
June 29	Brown	Cork
July 13	Wallace	Newry
July 27	Shelley	Waterford
Aug. 17	Hamilton	Belfast
Aug. 24	Harper	Dublin
Aug. 31	Stout	Dublin
Aug. 31	Mitchel	Londonderry
Oct. 2	Brown	Cork
Oct. 2	Appowin	Dublin
Oct. 2	Morris	Dublin
Oct. 16	Katter	Dublin
Nov. 20	MacIlvaine	Londonderry
Nov. 27	Stewart	Newry
Nov. 27	Harlow	Newry



Kearney, John Gillam, John Oneal, Thomas Kerby, Robert Calahone, David Dunn and Jeremiah Vail.

Jere. Murphy received a grant of lands in Craven County on August 3d, 1737, and another on June 27th, 1738.

The last will and testament of William Murphy was proven in the Court of Edgecombe County on May 1st, 1737. The legatees were his wife Ann, and daughters Mary, Martha and Esther Murphy.

Michael Murphy was one of the beneficiaries under the will of Zachary Nixon, proved in the Perquimans County Court for October, 1739.

Jeremiah Murphy patented 200 acres of land in Craven County on November 18th, 1738.

Edmund Murphy received a grant of 300 acres in the same county on November 17th, 1743.

The following entry appears on the minutes of a meeting of the Council, under date of November 20, 1744: "John Murfey of Craven County admitted to prove his rights," and further on in the same record I find the name of John Morphie, whose "rights" were proved by one John Forbes. The latter also appeared on behalf of William and James McLeroy. On the same date Robert Clarey, William Kendrick, Martin Pender, James Castelloe "proved their rights," and two days later John Murfey and John Murphy received grants of land in Craven County of 150 and 100 acres respectively.

Edmond Murphy made his will in Craven County on March 1st, 1746, leaving his estate to his wife and sons. William Flood was one of the witnesses.

Timothy Murphy patented 200 acres in New Hanover County on December 4th, 1744.

Thomas Murphy's will was admitted to probate in the Craven County Court on February 27th, 1747. He bequeathed his estate to his sons, Thomas and Jeremiah, and his daughter, Bridget.

William Murfree witnessed the will of Thomas Core on October 6th, 1751.

Jeremiah Murphy's will was proven in the Craven County Court for May, 1752. He named his son Thomas, executor, John Murphy signing as one of the witnesses.

The same John Murphy witnessed the will of Michael Higgins of Craven County on April 8th, 1753. Higgins left his plantation and other property to his wife and six children.

John Murphue witnessed a will in Edgecombe County in 1756.

One Judge Murphy is mentioned in Vol. 4 of the North Carolina Colonial Records, having been appointed from the Sugar Creek District in Mecklenburg County in the year 1766. Another Judge from that district about the same period was named McCoy.

Under date of September 29th, 1749, I find an entry of "the petition of John Murfree, John Maxwell and Thomas McClendon, on behalf of themselves and sundry other inhabitants of Johnston County, complaining that Gilbert Kerr, tax collector, had exacted, demanded and taken from them exorbitant and larger taxes for the year 1748 than they ought to have paid."

John Murphee was a witness to the will of Charles Cavenal or Cavenah of Edgecombe County, which was probated in the February Court of 1757.

In the minutes of the General Assembly of May 11th, 1759, William Murphue is recorded as taking his seat as one of the representatives of Northampton County. William Murphee, who was a member of the General Assembly in 1760, was, I have no doubt, the same. Among his fellow-members are found such names as James Connor, John Starkey, Edward Vail, John Dunn, Hector McNeill, George Moore, Francis Ward, William McGee, Felix Keran, Thomas McGuire, William Farely, John Walsh, William Jordan, John Dawson, Edmund Fanning, Cornelius Harnett and Hugh Waddell.

Starkey was a Colonel of Militia, and as Treasurer of the Province wielded great local influence. He is thought to have been a native of Ireland and to have come to the Colony with Governor Arthur Dobbs, who was himself born in Carrickfergus. McGuire was an extensive planter, and was successively Surveyor-General and Attorney-General. He was born in Ireland.

Fanning was the son of an Irishman and was born on Long Island. He was, for many years, one of the central figures in the Colonial politics of North Carolina. Harnett was, perhaps, the best known man of his time in that section, and his name appears in the Journals of the Assembly more often than that of any other

and was one of the most active ministers in the Holston Association." The "Anglo-Saxons" now claim them as their own.

This statement needs no comment further than to say, that after many years of research through the Colonial Records, the writer has concluded that there were just two reasons why the Irish settlers became so completely engulfed with the "Anglo-Saxon," and those were the loss or discontinuance of their native tongue and their defection from the ancient faith of their fathers. One cannot find as much excuse for the loss of the language as for the loss of the faith, but however that may be, all competent observers now agree that the anomalous position of the descendants of the early Irish settlers in American life to-day is traceable mainly to those two causes.

## SOME REVOLUTIONARY PATRIOTS IN VERMONT.

COPIED FROM THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR ROLLS OF  
THE STATE.

BY MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN.

Agan, Patrick	Devine, Thomas	Harrington, Theophilus
Burke, John	Doran, Richard	Haling, John
Burke, Simeon	Dorfy, Sergeant	Hanley, James
Barret, Thomas	Dougherty, Charles	Hayden, Joseph
Brady, David	Duffin, Daniel	Hayse, John
Barrett, Oliver	Dunphee, Thomas	Healy, Comfort
Burk, John	Dunning, Michael	Healy, John
Barret, Daniel	Dwier, Jeremy	Hennesy, James
Barret, Edmund	Dwyer, Jeremiah	Hennesy, Richard
Barret, Peter	Fahigh, William	Hennen, James
Barret, Thomas	Farrell, Asa	Hendren, Edward
Buckley, Timothy	FitzSimmons, Edward	Heeling, John
Bullen, James	Farrell, Isaac	Kelly, Moses
Creshen, Daniel	Farrell, John	Kannady, Patrick
Cashman, Patrick	Farrell, Oliver	Kennedy, Robert
Collins, Charles	Farrell, William	Kennedy, Patrick
Coffee, Anthony	Ferrell, Simeon	Kelly, John
Collins, John	Ferrin, Andrew	Kelley, Alexander
Condon, Job	Flood, Timothy	Kelley, Abraham
Cochran, Robert	Flood, Moses	Kelley, Elias
Carey, Christopher	Flynn, Adonijah	Kelley, John
Cartee, William	Ford, Andrew	Kelley, Moses
Costello, Robert	Ford, Timothy	Kelley, Samuel
Cassy, Anthony	Fox, William	Kelley, William
Connely, John	Gibben, Edward	Kellon, Samuel
Condon, Joseph	Gibbion, John	Kennady, John
Conner, Eliphalet	Gannon, Hugh	Kennady, Patrick
Cotter, Enos	Garey, Edward	Kennady, Robert
Cottrel, H.	Garvin, Ephraim	Kenrick, William
Coughran, John	Gilmore, David	Kerry, John
Curtin, Timothy	Gilmore, James	Kerr, Joseph
Dwire, John	Gleason, Benjamin	Kenney, Daniel
Dunfee, James	Googins, William	Kenney, Jesse
Dayley, Benjamin	Higgins, Elijah	Kenney, Jacob
Dailey, David	Hogin, David	Lacy, Thaddeus
Dailey, Elijah	Healy, John	Larkins, Joseph
Dailey, Joshua	Headdy, Daniel	Loggan, Robert
Dailey, Benjamin	Higgins, Benjamin	Loggan, John

# IRISH SETTLERS IN AMERICA

*A Consolidation of Articles  
from The Journal of the  
American Irish Historical Society*

---

BY MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN

---

*In Two Volumes*

Vol. II

*Indexed by Thomas L. Hollowak*



In the tax records of the town of Newburgh in 1785, there are listed:

Joseph Coleman	Daniel Gillis	George Shay
Thomas Donolly	James Lyons	John Shay
William Dunn	Matthew McCollum	Hugh Walsh
Lewis Dunevan	Robert McCullom	Thomas Walsh
John Fitzpatrick	James Quigley	

A local historian in referring to the pioneer settlers of the County says: "The town of Crawford was settled by Irish emigrants. The Irish continued to keep up scattered emigration to various localities in the County, and contributed quite their proportion to the general mass of population and labor of settling a new country."<sup>2</sup> The town took its name from James Crawford, a native of Ireland, who came to this country in the year 1718, and soon after the arrival of the Clinton emigrants from Longford in 1730 he located in Orange County. The same authority informs us that "the town of Montgomery extending from the west line of New Windsor to the Walkill, was settled almost entirely by Irishmen. The western portion was jointly settled by Irishmen and Dutchmen, in the proportion of two of the former to one of the latter."<sup>3</sup>

In the annals of Newburgh, the principal City in Orange, Irishmen are mentioned in the eighteenth century. Patrick McCarey is listed as a landowner at Newburgh in 1752;<sup>4</sup> Felix McLannen purchased "part of a lot of 200 acres" in the "Alexander Baird Patent" in 1765 from Samuel Belknap,<sup>5</sup> and a "Captain Donoughue or Donahy" was master of a vessel owned at Newburgh, engaged in "the New York trade" during the Revolution.<sup>6</sup> We are told "the first Methodist preacher who preached here (Newburgh) was a Mr. Gillespie, an Irishman by birth," and "the first pastor of the Presbyterian church was Rev. Robert Kerr, who is reported to have been a preacher of unusual ability. He was a native of Ireland and came to the United States in

<sup>2</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>3</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>4</sup> *History of Newburgh*, by E. M. Rittenber, p. 39; Newburgh, 1859.

<sup>5</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 48.

<sup>6</sup> *Ibid.*, p. 176.

1797."<sup>7</sup> We also learn that one of the first families to settle in the "Bradley Patent," the district now known as Fostertown, was that of "James Innis who was brought to this country from Ireland when an infant in 1737." He was "a soldier of the Revolution and was in the battle of Monmouth," June 15, 1778, and two years later he settled in Newburgh.<sup>8</sup>

One of the early Irish settlers in Orange County was William Fitzgerald, who, according to one of his descendants,<sup>9</sup> was "born in Tralee, County Kerry, in 1729" and died in Orange County in 1813. From a sketch of the family, we learn that "Fitzgerald became involved in the political troubles in Ireland, was several times prosecuted for his connection therewith and although he escaped conviction through the influence of powerful friends, he found it wise to leave the country and come to America." "In his first attempt to emigrate to this country he, in company with James, his brother, was captured by an English vessel and taken back; the brother died in Dublin Castle, but William escaped."<sup>10</sup> He located at Warwick, Orange County, where "he became enamored with the lovely Hannah Driscoll, whom he married." In 1751 he was a partner in the Sterling Iron Works, was an extensive landowner, and a 600 acre tract which he owned is still in the possession of one of his descendants, John F. Fitzgerald of Monroe, and on this farm may be seen the grave of the pioneer, William Fitzgerald. He was a prominent man in local affairs and held town office between 1765 and 1775. On May 31, 1776, the New York Provincial Congress appointed him Lieutenant of a military company<sup>11</sup> belonging to Colonel John Hathorn's regiment, and it is said that he and one Philip Burrowes were all that were left of the company after Brant's massacre at Minnisink. Fitzgerald also is recorded as Lieutenant of the "Sterling Military Company," between 1776 and 1778. He had five children, John, William, Kate, Mary and Bridget, and the last mentioned married

<sup>7</sup> "Recollections of James Donnelly," in Rittenber's *History of Newburgh*, pp. 102 and 231.

<sup>8</sup> Rittenber.

<sup>9</sup> John F. Fitzgerald, in *Genealogical and Memorial History of New Jersey*, by Francis B. Lee; Vol. 4.

<sup>10</sup> *Ibid.*

<sup>11</sup> *Minutes of the New York Provincial Congress*; Vol. 1, p. 468.

AN INTERESTING EXAMPLE OF THE EXTENT OF  
IRISH EMIGRATIONS TO THE AMERICAN  
COLONIES

By MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN

At the Historical Society of Pennsylvania there is a record of "Servants and Apprentices Bound and Assigned before James Hamilton, Mayor of Philadelphia, 1745." These people came in vessels arriving in the Delaware River in that year. They were of the class known as "redemptioners," whose "time" was sold to farmers, tradesmen, manufacturers and other employers of labor, to pay for the cost of their passage, and the "apprentices" were young people who were bound out to learn a trade. Each employer had to appear in the Mayor's Court and give a bond guaranteeing that the persons indentured to him would not become a public charge.

There were 736 persons listed under this head and the countries of their nativity are shown in all but 197 cases. In 529 cases Ireland was stated as their native country, three were from other parts of the Colonies, five were from Scotland and two from England. Thus we see that of the total of 736, 72% of these people were recorded as natives of Ireland! In this connection, it is significant that the Custom House returns of shipping with European ports, published in the *Pennsylvania Journal or Weekly Advertiser* of the year 1745, then the principal paper at Philadelphia, show that 45% of the vessels which arrived in the Delaware River in that year were from Ireland, and of those "cleared out for departure" for Europe, 70% of them were destined for Irish ports! All of the "Servants and Apprentices" did not bear names of Irish origin, but in the list we find natives of Ireland named:

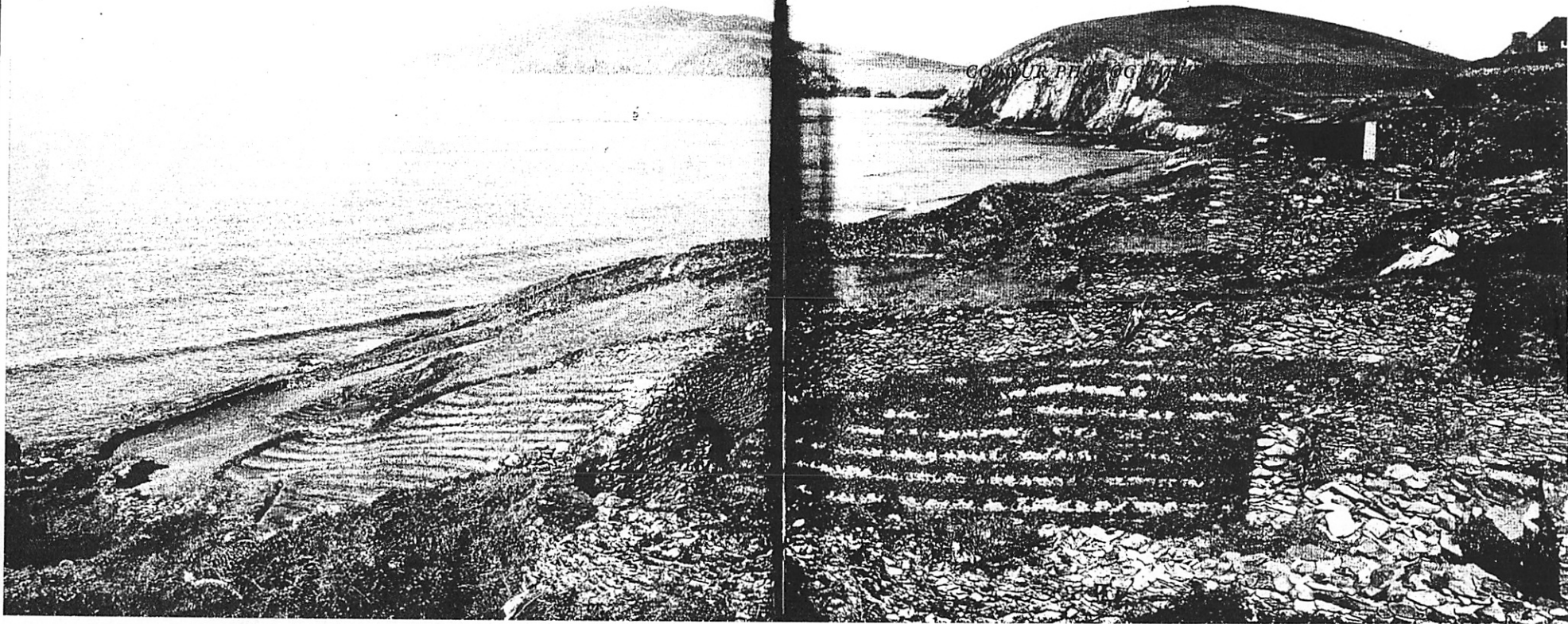
Ahern	Berry	Bradley	Bryan
Adair	Boyd	Brady	Burke
Allen	Boylan	Branigan	Burr
Barrett	Boyle	Brien	Byrne

Cairns	Dwyer	Lynch	McCoy
Callaghan	Egan	Madden	McCulloch
Campbell	Eagan	Magrogan	McCree
Carberry	Fanan	Magrah	McCreery
Carey	Farrell	Mahan	McDaniel
Carlton	Fearon	Maher	McDermott
Carroll	Fitts Morris	Mahony	McDonald
Carty	Fitzgerald	Malone	McDonnell
Cavenagh	Fitzpatrick	Manley	McEvey
Christy	Folie	Mealy	McFagan
Clarke	Fox	Meath	McGauren
Clifford	Gainer	Meehan	McGinley
Coffey	Gallagher	Meenagh	McGinnis
Collins	Geoghegan	Mitchell	McGlinn
Conelin	Gillan	Monaghan	McGonagale
Connaghan	Gillespy	Mooney	McGowan
Connell	Gollahan	Moore	McGuire
Connolly	Gorman	Moran	McHendry
Connor	Grimes	Morrison	McIntyre
Conran	Hanan	Mullen	McKage
Corney	Havey	Mulvey	McKeenan
Cosgrave	Hayes	Murray	McKeghan
Coughlin	Healy	Murrough	McKendry
Coyle	Heraghty	Murphy	McKenny
Crowley	Hetherton	Myles	McKinley
Cunningham	Heslep	McAfee	McKinney
Curry	Hogan	McAllister	McKoun
Daly	Horgan	McAnnaly	McLaske
Dawson	Hurley	McBride	McLaughlin
Dealy	Kearnan	McCabe	McLene
Degnan	Kearney	McCall	McMahon
Dempsey	Keaton	McCallister	McNalton
Dillon	Keaven	McCalley	McNamara
Dolan	Keenan	McCambridge	McNeal
Donaghy	Kelly	McCandles	McNemee
Donahue	Kennedy	McCann	McSwiney
Donnell	Kerr	McCarroll	McVeagh
Donnelly	Kerigan	McCartney	McWhirter
Doran	Landricking	McCarty	Neal
Dougherty	Larkin	McCauley	O'Barr
Dowd	Leagin	McCleary	O'Brien
Dowling	Lee	McCleary	O'Donnell
Doyle	Linchey	McClode	O'Hara
Drum	Linehan	McConnell	O'Hara
Duffy	Linon	McConagall	O'Harken
Duggan	Lochran	McCook	O'Hassan
Dunn	Logan	McCoskey	O'Mullan
		McCowan	O'Neil

# irish family names

arms, origins, and locations

brian de breffny





## KEOGH

THE surname Keogh, and the frequent but less common variant Kehoe, are borne by descendants of the Mac Eochaidh septs, of which there are three hailing from different parts of Ireland. The Leinster sept was located in south Co.

Wicklow and its descendants, many of whom survive in that area and in Co. Wexford, have favoured the spelling Kehoe. The Munster sept was located in Co. Tipperary where their home is commemorated in the name of the townland of Ballymackeogh in the barony of Owey and Arra. The third sept of the name originated in Connacht and Athlone barony, Co. Roscommon, whence branches spread into other parts of the province, as attested by a townland named Ballymackeogh in Clanmorris barony, Co. Mayo. However, at the present time the name is quite rare in Connacht and the great majority of Keoghs and Kehoes are in Leinster.

## KEOHAN(E)

THIS surname, which belongs to western Co. Cork, derives from the Irish Mac Eocháin. Keoghan, Keoghane and Cahan have been recorded as variants.

## KERIN

THIS Munster surname derives from the same source as Kieran. As it was found mainly in Co. Cork and Co. Kerry until recent years, it would appear that it was the form adopted by descendants of a Cork sept named Ó Céirín or Ó Ciaráin.

## KERNAGHAN

THE Ulster surname Kernaghan, and its variant Kernoghan, derives from the Irish Ó Cearnacháin, originally from Co. Donegal but now found mainly in eastern Ulster.

## KERR

THIS Scottish surname, which is pronounced Carr, was brought to Ulster in the 17th century by a number of settlers of the name from Scotland where it ranks among the forty commonest surnames. The largest number of these Kerrs settled in Co. Antrim but the name is found in all the nine counties of Ulster.

## KERRIGAN

FAMILIES of this name descend from the Connacht sept Ó Ciaragáin whose homeland was in Clanmorris barony, Co. Mayo, where there is a townland named Ballykerrigan. The descendants of this sept have been quite widely dispersed into western Ulster (Co. Donegal) and Leinster.

## KEVANE

UNTIL the population movement of the last few decades Kevane families were found for the most part in Co. Kerry not far from the homeland in West Cork of their ancestral sept Ó Ciabháin.

## KEY(E)S

THIS English surname was brought to Ireland by settlers but it was also adopted as their name by persons of native Irish stock whose Irish name, Mac Aoidh, was more usually anglicized as McKee and Kee. Most Keys and Keyes families hail from Ulster where their heaviest concentration is in Co. Fermanagh.

## KIDD

SETTLERS named Kidd from England and Scotland brought this name to Ireland in the 17th century, mainly to eastern Ulster but also to the Dublin area.

## KIELY

THIS surname, which derives from the Irish Ó Cadhla, is found mainly in Munster and in particular in Co. Waterford, Co. Limerick and Co. Cork. It is also found in the variant forms Keily, Keely, Kealy, but these renderings are also known to be used as variants of Queally (q.v.), deriving from Ó Caollaidhe.

## KIERNAN

THREE Mac Thighearnáin septs provide the ancestry of the Kiernan and Tiernan families as well, of course, as the Mc Kiernans and Mc Tiernans. The heaviest distribution of Kiernan families is in Co. Cavan and the adjacent counties of Leitrim and Longford, indicating their descent from the Mac Thighearnáin sept of East Breffny, located in Co. Cavan. Another of the septs of the name was also located in Ulster, in Co. Fermanagh, the third was a branch of the O'Conors of Connacht.

KILBANE See *McILWANE*

## KILCOYNE

THIS Connacht surname, found principally in Co. Mayo and in Co. Sligo, derives from the Irish Mac Giolla Chaoine.

## KILKELLY

THE surnames Kilkelly and Killikelly, which belong to Co. Galway, derive from the Irish Mac Giolla Cheallaigh.

KILKENNY See *McELHINNEY*

## KILLEEN

THE early homeland of the ancestors of the Killeens, in Irish Ó Cillín, appears to have been in Co. Mayo whence members of the family migrated to Co. Offaly where there are three townlands named Ballykilleen in different parts of the county, and Co. Clare. The name is still found in these three counties, in Co. Galway and scattered farther afield. In Co. Mayo, which can still, however, be identified as the main home of families of this name, there is a townland Ballykilleen in the barony of Costello.

KILMARTIN See *GILMARTIN*

## KILPATRICK

THIS Ulster surname, found principally in Co. Antrim, derives from the Irish Mac Giolla Phódraig.

KILROY See *McILROY*

## KINA(G)HAN

THE lineal ancestors of most Kina(g)han families will be members of the Ó Coinneacháin sept which was located along the Shannon near the present boundaries of Co. Roscommon, Co. Offaly and Co. Westmeath. It appears, however, that the name has also been confused with Cunningham, as the Registrar of Births reported the use of the two names interchangeably in the last century in Ardee Union, Co. Louth, and the use of variant spelling Kinigam and Kinnegan for Cunningham in Castleblayney Union, Co. Monaghan, Markethill Union, Co. Armagh, and Enniskillen Union, Co. Fermanagh.

## KIN(N)ANE

THE surname Kin(n)ane survives in Co. Tipperary, where it was long established, deriving like Guinane and Ginnane from the Irish Ó Guinneáin.

## KING

THIS common English surname was brought to Ireland by numerous settlers and now ranks among the hundred commonest surnames in Ireland while its place is among the top forty in England. The most prominent settlers of the name established themselves in Co. Roscommon at the end of the 16th century and have left a numerous progeny. Dr. MacLysaght has pointed out that some Irish families adopted the surname King as a pseudo-translation of such names as Ó Conraoi (more usually anglicized as Conry or Conroy). The Registrar of Births, in the last century, noted the interchangeability of King and Conr(o)y in Ballinrobe Union, Co. Mayo, and reported that in Downpatrick Union, Co. Down, and in Clones and Monaghan Unions in Co. Monaghan, King was used interchangeably with McAree.

## KINGSTON

THIS English surname was brought to Ireland by settlers from England and established particularly in West Cork where numerous Kingston families concentrated around Drimoleague, descend from 17th century immigrants of the name. It is interesting to note that a 1980 directory lists twelve Paul Kingstons, ten of them in Co. Cork, one in Co. Kerry and one in Co. Tipperary; of the fourteen Samuel Kingstons in the same directory, all but one has an address in West Cork.

## KINSELLA



THIS surname, in Irish Cinnsealach, was originally, like Kavanagh, a name used to distinguish a branch of the McMurrroughs of Leinster. Those who formed the Kinsella sept held sway in Gorey barony, in Co. Wexford. The heaviest distribution of the name is still in Leinster and many Kinsellas still reside in the south of Co. Wicklow and the north of Co. Wexford in the neighbourhood of their ancestral homeland.

## KIRBY

SOME Kirby families in Ireland will be descendants of settlers from the north of England where this name is fairly common but most, however,





*Roster*

*and*

*Ancestral Roll*

South Carolina Daughters  
of the American Revolution

COMPILED BY

MRS. G. DUNCAN FOXWORTH  
*State Registrar*

MRS. JAMES T. OWEN, SR.  
*State Regent*

SPECIAL ROSTER COMMITTEE

MRS. G. DUNCAN FOXWORTH, *Chairman*

MRS. BEN C. HOUGH

MRS. B. H. ROSSON, JR.

MRS. ROBERT K. WISE



376644	Thurmond, Anna G. (Miss)	John Thurmond (Thurman)
318109	Walter, Isadora (Mrs. W. H.)	Charles Pinckney
100644	Waters, Malvina B. (Miss)	Thomas Montague
56886	Warren, Bessie Montague (Mrs. F. M.)	Thomas Montague
405655	Welling, Lylie LeG. (Mrs. I. T.)	Capt. Jeremiah Mobley
66040	Williams, Andrena (Mrs. E. O.)	Peter Ouzts
185646	Woodson, Bessie A. (Miss)	Paul Abney
142083	Woodson, Hortense C. (Miss)	Wood Furman
393268	Wright, Ida N. (Mrs. M. R.)	William Norris

## PEE DEE CHAPTER

Bennettsville, South Carolina

Organizing Regent—Mrs. JOHN DRAKE—1907

155034	Adams, Ruby E. (Mrs. H. E.)	Pvt. William Easterling
405656	Barnard, Mary H. (Mrs. Y. G.)	Albertain Drake
377858	Barnes, Mary M. (Mrs. L. P.)	Lt. Wendle Miller
324397	Barnett, Cornelia M. (Mrs. R. G.)	Capt. Louis Cantelou
299976	Berry, Cornelia McL. (Mrs. C. E.)	Capt. Nathaniel Abney
364277	Bennoitt, Wynona S. (Mrs. J. R.)	Pvt. William Easterling
401491	Bland, Elizabeth (Mrs. Jack)	Col. Philemon W. Berry
115550	Breedon, Julia G. (Mrs. W. P.)	Pvt. Moses Parker
114012	Breeden, Lucy M. (Mrs. R. K.)	Capt. Henry Council
226022	Cole, Martha M. (Mrs. John)	Capt. Henry Council
398017	Cottingham, Lilly M. (Mrs. Colin)	Col. James Williams
209478	Cottingham, Mary E. (Mrs. J. L.)	Pvt. William Easterling
339041	Covington, Anna D. (Mrs. O. C.)	Col. Robert Heriot
160795	Covington, Jane G. (Mrs. H. S.)	Pvt. Jonathan Adams
312944	Covington, Ruth M. (Mrs. P. M.)	John Covington, Jr.
404402	Covington, Ina McC. (Mrs. J. F., Jr.)	Lt. John Frierson
89357	Covington, Irene (Miss)	Pvt. Samuel Cox
89356	Covington, Inez (Miss)	Pvt. Samuel Cox
307984	Covington, Sallie F. (Mrs. F. H.)	Francis Floyd, Sr.
398639	Coyle, Alice M. (Mrs. D. J.)	John Bethea
391151	Cunningham, Percy (Mrs. J. W.)	John Bethea
306129	Drake, Katie J. (Mrs. Ansel)	Albertain Drake
406760	Drake, Kattie B. (Miss)	Albertain Drake
347811	Dunbar, Estelle C. (Mrs. E. S.)	Major James Carmichael
401023	Edens, Elizabeth M. (Mrs. J. D., Jr.)	Jessie Jernigan
312945	Edens, Sara B. (Mrs. Walser)	Capt. Moses Pearson
127113	Evans, Lillie M. (Mrs. William)	Benjamin Risher
410032	Fletcher, Annie (Mrs. E. G.)	Pvt. Moses Parker
401492	Fletcher, Frances (Miss)	John Bethea
368476	Fowler, Betty B. (Mrs. A. F.)	Major John Nunnally
401493	Furman, Rachel J. (Mrs. R. L.)	Thomas John
312946	Goodale, Rachel A. (Mrs. R. G.)	Pvt. Garret Irons
290377	Harrall, Esther T. (Mrs. Edgar)	Capt. Sherwood Harris, Sr.
413641	Hill, Floreta (Miss)	Pvt. Isaac Wade, Sr.

404403	Hison, Virginia S. (Mrs. F. M.)	Ephraim Conant
347812	Hodges, Bessie S. (Mrs. K. B.)	Pvt. William Stackhouse
415074	Housetes, Mary (Mrs. C. B.)	Pvt. John Covington
381505	Hughes, Marguerite R. (Mrs. Walter)	Col. Benjamin Rogers
384983	Jackson, Harriet (Miss)	Lt. Thomas Powe
89161	Jackson, Margaret M. (Miss)	Pvt. William Ellerbe
396640	Johnson, Barbara (Mrs. W. D.)	Azariah Whittelsay
266062	Kelley, Essie A. (Miss)	Gideon Bristol
413642	Kinney, Annie (Mrs. W. L.)	Pvt. John Wannamaker
389553	Kinney, Annie F. (Miss)	John Townsendar
374473	Kinney, Adelaide (Mrs. P. M.)	Lt. John Frierson
408574	Kinney, Sarah T. (Mrs. J. F.)	Pvt. Daniel Elliott
147736	Liles, Ruth (Miss)	Capt. Moses Pearson
402128	Manning, Alma (Miss)	John Covington, Sr.
388004	Manship, Claudia L. (Mrs. J. T.)	Cyrus Dart
292480	May, Eloise W. (Mrs. C. R.)	John Calvert
374474	Michael, Lenora S. (Mrs. David)	Lt. John Frierson
362620	Moore, Louise T. (Mrs. E. B.)	Capt. Otis Pearson
246667	Munnerlyn, Annie C. (Mrs. H. J.)	Lt. John Raiford
210597	McCall, Lillian G. (Mrs. C. S.)	Pvt. Joseph Black
381504	McCants, Ina (Mrs. C. H.)	Lt. John Frierson
365717	McClellan, Gertrude B. (Mrs. E. C.)	Pvt. Jonathan Adams
229711	McColl, Rhett S. (Mrs. D. D.)	Col. Robert Rutherford
60817	McColl, Gabrielle D. (Mrs. H. L.)	Albertain Drake
342501	McColl, Eleanor T. (Miss)	Col. Robert Rutherford
410033	McLean, Mary (Mrs. J. E.)	Pvt. Benjamin Rogers
344816	McNair, Geneva M. (Mrs. J. L.)	Robert S. Huntley
139442	McNair, Mamie (Miss)	Rev. William Hill
384984	McQueen, Barbara E. (Mrs. Laurin)	Philip Pledger
410034	Odom, Betty (Miss)	Henry Boozer
401024	O'Neal, Annie H. (Mrs. Tom)	John Hayes
365718	Pate, Corinne (Miss)	Capt. Henry Council
401494	Patton, C. Eleanor (Mrs. Otis)	Pvt. Jonathan Adams
372915	Raley, Annie R. (Mrs. J. O.)	Robert Travis
368477	Rogers, Anne B. (Mrs. B. H.)	Pvt. Jacob Dantzler
237189	Rogers, Caro C. (Mrs. F. B.)	Pvt. John Jones
118013	Rogers, Marguerite W. (Mrs. E. H.)	Capt. Michael Watson
342502	Rogers, Marcella C. (Mrs. B. D.)	Pvt. Thomas John
305103	Rogers, Mary C. (Miss)	Pvt. John Jones
132790	Rogers, Mary F. (Mrs. F. A.)	Pvt. Daniel Kerr
60620	Rogers, Sallie D. (Mrs. Will)	Albertain Drake
396641	Rogers, Sara D. (Mrs. J. B.)	Joshua David
68728	Rogers, Virginia H. (Mrs. Ellerbe)	Albertain Drake
364278	Sanders, Anna M. (Miss)	Pvt. William Easterling
330016	Sanders, Eula E. (Mrs. J. W., Jr.)	Pvt. William Easterling
401495	Smith, Barbara McL. (Mrs. Louis)	Daniel Sparks
304484	Smith, Bessie T. (Mrs. W. C.)	Lt. Jacob Barre
304485	Smith, Katherine E. (Miss)	Lt. Jacob Barre
60611	Specht, May D. (Mrs. M. D.)	Albertain Drake

88691 Copeland, Lola C. (Mrs. J. I.).....Pvt. John Dalrymple  
 190464 Copeland, Mamie H. (Mrs. Rhett).....Pvt. John Copeland  
 231045 Copeland, Margaret S. (Mrs. G. H.).....Zachariah Carwile  
 151911 Copeland, Sara B. (Mrs.).....Isaac Cannon  
 346680 Copenhaver, Bettie T. Mrs. J. D.).....Cpl. Lewis Hale  
 61501 Corbett, Agnes D. (Miss).....Capt. James Witherspoon  
 205709 Cordray, Cora F. (Mrs. W. J.).....  
 193026 Cork, Jennie C. (Mrs. W. N.).....Henry E. Jordan  
 114010 Corn, Irene S. (Mrs. C. P.).....Amos Richardson  
 207776 Cosby, Beulah B. (Mrs. F. D.).....Pvt. Samuel Jones  
 314471 Cosby, Mary W. (Mrs.).....Pvt. Abner Flewellyn  
 307987 Cothran, Blanche C. (Mrs. F. H.).....Mikel Chloe  
 298373 Cothran, Flossie C. (Mrs. Raymond).....John Zackary  
 261343 Cothran, Janie D. (Mrs. R. S.).....David Rush  
 51567 Cothran, Jennie H. (Mrs. W. R.).....James Harrison  
 123423 Cottingham, Ida (Mrs. D. S.).....John Hayes  
 59032 Coulter, Della R. (Mrs. J. C.).....Christian Streit  
 219519 Courtney, Margaret H. (Mrs. St. J.).....Isaac Hayne  
 188929 Cousar, Margurita C. (Mrs. T. A.).....Pvt. William White  
 236242 Cousins, May P. (Miss).....Edmund Bellinger  
 171146 Covington, Annie C. (Mrs. B. H.).....Samuel Coxe  
 364279 Covington, Ruth H. (Mrs. Jamie).....Burwell Boykin  
 384988 Coward, Isabelle (Mrs.).....Pvt. Thomas Dukes  
 102724 Cox, Alice P. (Mrs. S. J. M.).....Philemon Waters  
 163720 Cox, Maude T. (Mrs. Isaiah).....Stephen Crane  
 116479 Craig, Ida W.....  
 158170 Craig, Mollie H. (Mrs. N. A.).....Major James Dillard  
 51040 Craig, Nettie Sue M. (Mrs. A. R.).....Capt. David Anderson of S. C.  
 213087 Craig, Rebekah M. (Miss).....George Wade  
 197261 Craig, Ruth C. (Mrs. Sam).....John Roberts  
 259189 Craig, Sara S. (Mrs. Eli).....William T. Maxwell  
 113125 Crane, Eva O. (Mrs. T. E.).....Reuben Kirkland  
 41105 Crawford, Carrie P. (Mrs. T. A.).....Alexander Ramsey  
 28280 Crawford, Lucie E. (Mrs. T. S.).....  
 324395 Crawford, Rose C. (Mrs. J. T.).....John Caldwell  
 74542 Crayton, Ida P. (Mrs. T. S.).....Ensign James Wallace  
 206971 Creasman, Pauline B. (Mrs. E. H.).....Pvt. William Edwards  
 86136 Cromer, Ella C. (Mrs. W. O.).....Capt. Thomas Hutson  
 212057 Cronkhite, Grace L. (Miss).....John Roberts  
 155028 Crooks, Jessie R. (Mrs. W. E.).....Robert Rutherford  
 132789 Crosland, Eloise F. (Mrs. D. T.).....Daniel Kerr  
 336250 Cross, Elsie (Mrs.).....Col. William Aylett  
 243650 Cross, Nannie B. (Mrs. S. D.).....Nathaniel Overall  
 184917 Crouch, Allie C. (Mrs. H. G.).....Jacob Dantzler  
 18649 Crouch, Charlotte A. (Mrs. J. R.).....Pvt. Mark McCord  
 269531 Crouch, Mabel (Mrs.).....Pvt. Absolom Powell, Sr.  
 249869 Crowder, Mary (Miss).....Henry Humley  
 135164 Crum, Ethel Z. (Mrs. O. L.).....Pvt. William Chaplin, Jr.  
 259198 Crum, Etta C. (Mrs. H. H.).....John Burn

51558 Crum, Lou M. (Mrs. S. H.).....Pvt. Joseph Warnock  
 125976 Crum, Sadelle G. (Mrs. G. M.).....Pvt. Aaron Rice  
 93173 Crymes, Elizabeth C. (Mrs. T. J.).....Capt. Amos Davis  
 376629 Cudd, Pleasant (Mrs. A. P.).....Pvt. James Seay  
 48910 Culler, Elizabeth D. (Mrs. E. L.).....Capt. Charnele Durham  
 116849 Culler, Julia M. (Mrs. J. W.).....Sgt. Martin Hook  
 229703 Culler, Pearl H. (Mrs. W. C., Jr.).....John Langston  
 231048 Culler, Providence (Mrs. E. L.).....Capt. Joseph Vince  
 93854 Cullum, Lucille B. (Mrs. L. D.).....Drury Mims  
 112706 Cullum, Salome T. (Mrs. J. C.).....Bartley Bledsoe  
 140315 Cureton, Alice J. (Mrs. G. W.).....Nathan Johnston  
 247584 Curry, Anna Y. (Mrs. J. B.).....Pvt. Benjamin F. Perry  
 264820 Curry, Dora M. (Mrs. R. B.).....Pvt. James Harrison  
 341370 Curtis, Lou (Mrs.).....John Craig  
 100588 Cushman, Louise M. (Mrs.).....Henry Hewitt  
 253458 Cushman, Frances H. (Mrs. E. P.).....Gen. Andrew Pickens  
 99672 Cuthbertson, Daisy L. (Mrs.).....Peter Stogier  
 266671 Cuyler, Katherine G. (Miss).....Nathaniel Jarvis  
 264795 Dale, Sara (Mrs. J. I.).....Thomas Ayer  
 255760 Dalton, Bess E. (Miss).....Capt. Robert Bowen  
 277452 Dana, Jane F. (Mrs. F. J.).....John Stoney  
 273753 Danforth, Lillian L. (Mrs. R. E.).....John Lynde  
 273036 Daniel, Ann (Mrs. A. M.).....Rev. Yost Meetz  
 166056 Daniel, Bessie B. (Mrs. T. H.).....Pvt. John Boyd  
 317021 Daniel, Elizabeth (Mrs. G. E.).....Pvt. John Smith  
 240438 Daniel, Lillie P. (Mrs. J. D.).....Thomas Young  
 271748 Daniels, Susan McC. (Mrs.).....Henry Middleton  
 129876 Dantzler, Virginia J. (Mrs. Marion).....Capt. James Johnson  
 122903 Darby, Bessie S. (Mrs. J. H.).....Amos Richardson  
 339704 Darby, Emmie (Mrs. C. J.).....Capt. Drury Pace  
 36503 Darden, Aileen (Miss).....Matthew Thompson  
 36505 Darden, Mania (Miss).....Matthew Thompson  
 215874 Darst, Eva H. (Mrs. B. F.).....  
 278671 Dasher, Carrie (Mrs. E. B.).....Pvt. John Metz  
 129880 Davenport, Harley A. (Mrs. George).....Pvt. Jacob Long  
 283862 Davenport, Lennerton G. (Mrs. L. B.).....John Giradeau  
 122063 Davidson, Hattie K. (Mrs. Ewen).....Gen. Andrew Lewis  
 49733 Davis, Agatha L. (Miss).....Col. James Williams  
 202056 Davis, Blanche O'N. (Mrs. G. L.).....John Pearson  
 38195 Davis, Florence McA. (Mrs. W. K.).....John McAlister  
 159586 Davis, Catherine M. (Mrs. W. E.).....William Moore  
 362625 Davis, Emma M. (Miss).....Joseph Jolly  
 125537 Davis, Ethel R. (Mrs. C. A.).....Pvt. Peter Roosa  
 284281 Davis, Eva (Mrs. H. C.).....Robert Quarterman  
 251769 Davis, Frances M. (Miss).....James Foster  
 180744 Davis, Harriet H. (Mrs.).....James Harrison  
 352033 Davis, Helen D. (Mrs.).....Lt. John Park  
 143260 Davis, Ida H. (Mrs. J. H., Sr.).....Pvt. Orsamus Holmes  
 275117 Davis, Katherine B. (Mrs. O.).....Capt. William Cone

# DAR PATRIOT INDEX

## CENTENNIAL EDITION

### PART II



National Society  
of the  
Daughters of the American Revolution  
Centennial Administration

Mrs. Eldred Martin Yochim  
*President General*

WASHINGTON: 1990

**ENYON: KINYON, KUNNIAN**

John: b 2-3-1745 NY d 10-20-1843 NY m Hannah Ketchum Pvt NY  
 John Jr: b 7-3-1760 RI d 5-17-1849 NY m Hannah Crandal Pvt  
 RI PNSR  
 John Sr: b 9-29-1730 RI d 8-31-1823 RI m (1)Freelove  
 Reynolds (2)Lydia Ennos (3)Welthon Reynolds Pvt RI  
 Nathan: b c 1731 RI d 1821 RI m Mary Greene PS RI  
 Nathaniel Sr: b c 1728 RI d p 1790 m Eleanor Utter PS RI  
 Oliver: b 6-1-1754 RI d p 1840 NY m Sarah Sweet Pvt RI PNSR  
 Payne: b 7-30-1755 CT d 7-20-1836 NY m Theda Radelia Howard  
 SgtMaj CT  
 Phineas: b 10-3-1744 RI d a 6-15-1829 NY m Elizabeth ---  
 Capt CS RI  
 Robert: b 1-10-1735 RI d 10-2-1805 NY m Ruth Barber CS RI  
 Samuel: b 9-10-1731 RI d p 1798 NY m Martha Seaman Pvt MA RI  
 Samuel: b c 1759 RI d a 11-27-1822 NY m Hannah --- PS RI  
 Thomas Webster: b 3-9-1757 RI d p 1833 MA m Sylva Saunders  
 Lt RI  
 Wells: b 1-16-1758 RI d p 1788 NY m Elizabeth Stillman Cpl  
 RI  
 William: b 1-30-1731 RI d a 5- -1800 NY m Hannah Niles PS RI  
 William: b 8-22-1755 RI d 9-26-1841 RI m (1)Nancy Greene  
 (2)Mercy Johnson OrdlsGt RI PNSR

**IOUS:**  
 William: b 6-20-1741 ST d 9-1-1814 OH m Deborah Thing PS NH

**OWN:**  
 Thomas: b 1740 IR d 6-8-1808 KY m (1)Polly Caldwell  
 (2)Elizabeth Young Adj SC

**PHART: see GEBHART**

**PLER:**  
 Andrew: b c 1748 PA d p 1786 PA m Margaretha Braun Pvt PA  
 Barnard: b c 1732 PA d 1809 PA m Eva Catherine Myer Pvt PA  
 Bernhard: b c 1740 GR d 1804 PA m Rebecca Zieber Pvt PA  
 John: b 1-1-1743 SN d 12-12-1845 IN m Helena DeAvarie Pvt PA  
 Matthias: b 1726 GR d 1822 IN m X Pvt PA

**PLINGER:**  
 Peter: b 11-20-1756 PA d 12-13-1830 PA m (1)Magdalena  
 Kemring (2)Christina (Konig) Krumlauff Pvt CL PA PNSR

**PNER:**  
 Benjamin: b 12-17-1765 PA d 5-30-1818 OH m Elizabeth  
 Huebache Pvt PA  
 Bernard: b 5-1-1741 PA d p 9-21-1813 PA m Margaret --- PS PA  
 Bernard: b 8-10-1764 PA d 2-27-1848 PA m Cathrine Koenig Pvt  
 PA  
 Bernard: b 6-8-1720 PA d 10-21-1792 PA m Maria Lindenmuth PS  
 PA

**PPLE: KEPPEL, CABLE, COPPLE**  
 Andrew: b c 1733 d a 9-14-1819 PA m Anna Maria Miller Pvt PA  
 Daniel: b 1753 PA d p 1820 OH m Catherine --- Pvt CL PA PNSR  
 Jacob: b c 1745 d a 9-28-1829 IN m X PS MD  
 Nicholas: b 2-4-1724 GR d 1804 PA m Anna Maria Williams PS  
 PA

**RAN:**  
 Patrick: b c 1730 d p 1805 VA m Rebecca --- PS VA

**RBER: KERPER**  
 Julius: b 1730 GR d 1801 PA m Catherine --- Pvt PA  
 Paul: b 1728 PA d 4-30-1778 PA m Katrina Bingeman QMSgt PA

**RCHEVAL: KIRCHIVAL**  
 Benjamin: b a 1759 VA d 4-19-1812 VA m Elizabeth Fulton Sgt  
 VA

**KERCHEVAL: KIRCHIVAL**

John Jr: b 9-12-1762 VA d 10-1-1839 KY m Jane Berry Pvt VA  
 PNSR WPNS  
 John Sr: b 1736 VA d a 10-8-1788 VA m (1)X (2)(Frances)  
 Winifred Gholson Pvt VA

**KERFOOT:**  
 Margaret: b c 1750 VA d p 3-4-1814 VA m George Kerfoot PS VA  
 William Sr: b 1724 VA d 12-7-1779 VA m Mary M. Carter PS VA  
 William Jr: b 5- -1749 VA d 2-4-1811 VA m (1)Mary Bryarly  
 (2)Ann Peters Sgt CL VA

**KERLIN:**  
 John: b c 1760 PA d p 1786 m Elizabeth --- Pvt PA  
 John Sr: b 1722 GR d 3-19-1812 PA m Elizabeth --- CS PA  
 John Jr: b 3-15-1752 PA d 5-24-1821 PA m (1)Helena Umstead  
 (2)Eleanor Jones Sol PA  
 Thomas: b a 1758 PA d 1810-12 OH m X SrgnMte PA

**KERN: CAIRNS, CARNES, KERNS**  
 Alexander: b 1739 d 12-2-1814 SC m Rebecca --- CS NC  
 Edward: b 9-8-1730 MA d 8- -1782 MA m Joanna Jenner 2Maj MA  
 Frederick: b c 1755 SC d p 1826 SC m Catherine Carn Mil SC  
 George: b a 1721 SW d p 1788 PA m Catherina Elizabetha ---  
 Pvt PA  
 Godfrey: b 1750 HL d 7-17-1843 PA m Mary McDowell Pvt PA  
 PNSR  
 Jacob: b 1734 GR d 5-20-1799 PA m Catharine Funk Pvt PA  
 Jacob Christopher: b a 1755 PA d 1793/4 OH m Catherine Utt  
 1Lt PA  
 John: b 7-11-1723 MA d 10-12-1802 MA m Mary Lewis Chp MA  
 John: b 1755 PA d 8-18-1815 PA m Polly Nicely Pvt CL PS PA  
 John: b 1760 PA d 1838 OH m Isabel Burch Pvt PA  
 John: b --- EN d p 8-22-1801 SC m Mary Hutchinson SrgnMte SC  
 Leonard: b c 1719 GR d a 1804 NC m X PS NC  
 Leonard: b 8-15-1723 EU d a 4-19-1810 PA m Charlotta  
 Scharadin PS PA  
 Michael: b 12-4-1757 NY d 3- -1834 NY m (1)--- House  
 (2)Mary (Ostrender) Marshall Pvt NY PNSR  
 Michael: b 5-4-1757 PA d 2-11-1850 PA m Mary Boone Pvt PA  
 PNSR  
 Michael: b c 1740 HL d p 6-21-1831 VA m (1)Mrs. Susanna  
 Wetherhold (2)Mrs. Riddle Sol PS VA  
 Michael: b c 1749 VA d 2- -1807 VA m (1)Catherine (Shaver)  
 (2)Elizabeth --- Pvt VA  
 Nicholas Sr: b 1727 SW d p 1798 PA m Eva (Karns) LCol PA  
 Nicholas Jr: b 4-1-1760 PA d 6-15-1829 PA m Mary Olwine Lt  
 PA  
 Peter: b 1748 PA d 5-28-1821 PA m Catharine Deshler Pvt PA  
 Thomas: b c 1738 PA d a 7-20-1816 PA m Sophia Zwallig Pvt PA  
 Thomas Peter: b c 1750 MD d 5-8-1822 GA m Elizabeth Bostwick  
 Pvt GA  
 William Sr: b 1725 GR d 8-18-1800 PA m Maria Salome Pvt PA  
 William: b 2-8-1756 PA d 1844 PA m Catherine Hoover Lt PA  
 PNSR  
 William: b c 1740 IR d 1803 PA m Margaret --- Pvt PA  
 William: b c 1757 d 8-20-1842 VA m (1)X (2)Sarah Brown  
 Pvt VA WPNS

**KERR: CARR, KEHR, KURR**  
 Andrew: b c 1735 PA d a 1- -1823 TN m Jane (Jean) Neal Mil  
 NC  
 Andrew: b c 1759 PA d 1-7-1849 PA m Elizabeth Phillips Pvt  
 VA

**KERR: CARR, KEHR, KURR**

Andrew: b 2-23-1755 NC d 7-22-1842 SC m Catherine Kilpatrick  
Pvt SC PNSR  
Charles: b 1743 VA d 1811 VA m Susan --- PS VA  
Daniel: b a 1760 ST d 12-3-1820 NC m Elizabeth Murphy Pvt NC  
WPNS  
David: b 2-3-1749 ST d 11-2-1814 MD m (1)Hamutel B.  
(Hammond) Bishop (2)Rachel Leeds (Bozman) Edmondson 1Lt MD  
David: b 2-14-1756 VA d 12-16-1836 SC m Sarah --- Pvt PS SC  
PNSR  
David: b 2-18-1757 VA d p 4-23-1838 KY m Dorothy Rodes Pvt  
VA PNSR  
Edward: b 1721 VA d 1790 VA m Margaret Shepperd CS VA  
Frederick: b c 1740 GR d 1808 PA m Anna --- Pvt PS PA  
James: b 1743 NC d 1-16-1816 NC m Jean Davidson Capt CS PS  
NC  
James: b 7-3-1734 PA d a 8-3-1820 TN m Nancy Mitchell PS NC  
James: b 2-28-1733 PA d 2-25-1825 PA m Elizabeth Porter Pvt  
PA  
James: b 1744 PA d 3-23-1827 PA m Jane McKinstry Pvt PA  
James: b c 1751 PA d 6-2-1825 OH m Agnes (Nancy) Carrick Pvt  
PA  
James: b c 1737 d 1-5-1812 VA m Jane --- Pvt VA  
James: b --- ST d p 1808 KY m (1)Sarah Rice (2)Mrs. Susan  
Rhodes PS VA  
James: b c 1760-62 d a 1- -1825 TN m Ruth Gaddy Sol VA  
John: b c 1745 IR d 10-2-1807 PA m Mary Doherty 2Lt PA  
John: b c 1738-43 VA d a 12-26-1796 VA m (1)Betty Rosseau  
(2)Sarah --- PS VA  
Joseph: b 7-15-1733 NJ d 1-5-1824 NJ m Elsy Hampton  
Tms Ostler NJ  
Joseph: b 8-9-1760 ST d 7-24-1848 VA m Jane Chambers Bingham  
Pvt PA  
Matthew: b 1754 ST d 1828 PA m Margaret Work Pvt PA  
Moses: b 11-15-1747 MA d 11-5-1813 VT m Lydia Beard Cpl MA  
Nathan: b 9-7-1736 NY d 12-14-1804 NY m Anna Livermore Chp  
NY  
Nathaniel: b c 1750 PA d 2-7-1826 NC m Mrs. Margaret  
(Graham) Barrett Sol NC  
Robert: b 1-19-1756 NY d 11-28-1846 NY m (1)Mary Benjamin  
(2)Mary Christina (Pitts) Parcell Sol NY  
Robert: b c 1759 IR d 6-13-1817 PA m Agnes Elder Pvt PA  
Robert: b 1720 ST d 1-22-1808 VA m Elizabeth Bailey Pvt PS  
PA  
Samuel: b 1-8-1757 NJ d 12-31-1829 PA m (1)Rhoda Becherer  
(2)Isabell --- Ens NJ  
Samuel: b 10-13-1750 PA d 10-19-1818 PA m Margaret McDowell  
Pvt PA  
Samuel: b c 1725-30 d a 5-7-1785 SC m Mary --- Lt PS SC  
Thomas: b c 1740 d p 5-29-1806 PA m Martha --- Pvt PA  
Thomas Sr: b 1717 GR d a 7-18-1791 PA m Elizabeth --- PS PA  
Thomas Jr: b 1754 PA d 11-28-1832 PA m Elizabeth Kintzer PS  
PA  
William: b 6-2-1756 NC d 1-1-1843 IN m Elizabeth Aiken PS NC  
William: b 1730 IR d p 1783 PA m Agnes Martin Ens PA  
William Sr: b c 1737 IR d p 1803 PA m Nancy Love Pvt PA  
William Jr: b 1-5-1758 PA d 1-20-1832 PA m Margaret Young  
Pvt PA PNSR WPNS  
William: b 1760 ST d 7-16-1828 VA m Mary Ann Grove Pvt PA

**KERSEY:**

James: b 1762-64 NC d p 1834 KY m Susannah Bell Pvt NC F  
John: b 3-11-1764 VA d 12-9-1852 IN m Lucretia Hutchinsc  
Pvt VA PNSR

**KERSH:**

Andrew: b c 1755 d 1800-10 SC m Eve Margaret Gislar Pvt  
Mathias: b a 1735 GR d a 1-19-1808 VA m Ann Margaret ---  
VA

**KERSHAW:**

Joseph: b 3-16-1728/9 EN d 12-28-1791 SC m Sarah Mathis  
SC

**KERSHNER: KERCHNER**

Casper: b c 1761 PA d a 7-10-1797 KY m Eva Lail Sol PS  
Conrad Jr: b 8-1-1744 PA d a 11-2-1813 PA m Catharine R  
Pvt PA

David: b c 1745 PA d a 3- -1816 KY m Elizabeth Olinger  
Frederick: b 1750 PA d 1828 PA m Barbara Fetterman Pvt  
John: b --- d a 10-2-1822 MD m Anne Marie --- Capt PS M  
Martin: b 1743 FR d 11-19-1817 MD m (1)X (2)Elizabeth  
Schnebele PS MD  
Michael: b 1758 GR d 4-25-1823 MD m Mary Motter Pvt CL  
PNSR

Peter: b 4-9-1749 PA d 4-18-1812 PA m Catherine  
Fensfermacher Pvt PA

Peter: b 4-17-1747 PA d 9-11-1809 PA m Catharine --- Lt

**KERSTETTER:**

Leonard: b c 1747 PA d a 10-10-1822 OH m Anna Christene  
Lenker Pvt PA

**KESLER: see CASLER****KESLING: KEESLING, KISLING**

Conrad: b 1762-64 PA d 12- -1818 VA m Rebecca Ann Kegl  
PA

George: b 1759 PA d 3-19-1840 VA m Mary Catherine Gose  
PA

Jacob: b 1-18-1760 VA d 5-23-1835 VA m Barbara (Bear)  
Lingell Pvt VA PNSR

John: b 3-2-1758 GR d 12-31-1839/40 IN m (1)Eve Mille  
(2)Barbara Staley Pvt Wgn PA PNSR

Teter: b 8-16-1754 GR d 12-23-1841 OH m (1)Elizabeth  
(2)A. Roller Pvt VA PNSR

**KESTERSON:**

William: b 12-12-1735 VA d p 1787 VA m Ann --- PS VA

**KETCHUM: KETCHAM**

Azariah: b 2-15-1755 NY d 12-10-1832 NY m Elizabeth Th  
Cpl NY PNSR WPNS

Benjamin: b c 1753 NY d 5-18-1833 NY m Mary --- Pvt NY  
Benjamin: b 4- -1716 NY d 10- -1817 NY m Elizabeth Spr  
Pvt NY

Daniel: b 2-17-1753 d 3-17-1828 KY m Keziah Lewis PS M  
Epenetus: b 10-3-1736 NY d 2-26-1829 MA m Amy --- Pvt  
Jesse: bpt 10-27-1734 NY d 9-6-1826 NY m Temperance Br  
Sgt NY

John: b 3-17-1722 NJ d 6-28-1786 NJ m Wentiah Cook Pvt  
John: b 1-24-1716 NY d 4-21-1794 NY m Sarah Matthews  
John: b 9-27-1756 d 3-29-1808 NY m Phoebe Van Velzor  
PNSR

Jonathan: b 1751/2 NY d p 1790 NY m Betsy Bristol Pvt  
Joseph Sr: b c 1720 CT d p 5-6-1793 NY m Elizabeth Hu  
PS NY

HISTORICAL REGISTER

OF

Officers of the Continental Army

DURING

THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION

April, 1775, to December, 1783

*New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition*

---

By FRANCIS B. HEITMAN

---

WASHINGTON, D. C.  
The Rare Book Shop Publishing Company, Inc.

1914



Fairfield Genealogical Room  
Roster of  
South Carolina Patriots  
*in the*  
American Revolution

---

By  
BOBBY GILMER MOSS  
*Limestone College*



*Baltimore*  
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.  
1983



**Kerkland, Francis**  
See Francis Kirkland.

**Kerklen, Francis**  
See Francis Kirkland.

**Kerlin, John**  
He enlisted in the Fourth Regiment on 26 April 1776 as a gunner and was a corporal on 1 April 1777. On 22 July 1777, he became a matross and was again a corporal on 28 August 1777. He became a matross on 14 October 1777 and was again a corporal on 25 February 1778. On 12 August 1778, he became a sergeant and was again a matross on 8 December 1778. He re-enlisted on 1 January 1780. N.A. 246; N.A.853.

**Keroley, Richard**  
He enlisted in the Second Regiment on 4 November 1775. N.A.853.

**Kerr, Andrew** S21327  
b. 1755, Mecklenburg County, N. C.  
While residing in York District, he enlisted under Capt. John McAfee in the cavalry under Col. Thomas Neel. Later the same year, he re-enlisted under Lt. Samuel Watson and Col. Neel. He was in the battle at Stono. In 1781, he was under Capt. John Henderson and Col. Moffett. Also in 1781, he served as a wagoner under Col. Bratton and was at the taking of Friday's Fort. He also served, at some time, under Capts. Jacob Barnett, Andrew Lord and Col. Edward Lacey.

**Kerr, Andrew**  
He served in the militia from April 1781 to October 1782 under Capt. Robert Caruthers. A.A.4249; O548.

**Kerr, David** R5890  
b. 4 February 1756, Augusta County, Va.  
d. 16 December 1835  
m. Sarah \_\_\_\_\_, 4 February 1792  
While residing in Abbeville District, he enlisted on 10 September 1775 and served to 4 July 1782 under Capts. Joseph Hamilton, James McCall, William Baskins, James Baskins, Samuel Kerr, John Norwood, John Bowie, Robert Caruthers and Cols. Pickens and Williams. He was in both engagements at Ninety Six and the skirmish at Wofford's Old Iron Works. After the fall of Charleston, he moved to North Carolina and served in a unit there. He was in the engagement at Thicketty Fort and Kings Mountain, where he was wounded twice, once in the arms and once in the ribs. A.A.4250; O551.

**Kerr, Hance (Hans)**  
He served in the Second Dragoons under Capt.

Isaac Ross, Col. Charles Myddleton and Gen. Sumter during 1781. Salley, Doc., p. 84; A.A. 4160A; M428.

**Kerr, John**  
He served one hundred six days in the militia during 1780 and 1781 under a Capt. Liddell. He was killed in a skirmish. A.A.4250; A.A. 4252; O549.

**Kerr, Joseph**  
He served in the First Regiment. A.A.4252A; N.A.246.

**Kerr, Joseph**  
He enlisted in the Fifth Regiment on 8 July 1776. N.A.853.

**Kerr, Joseph**  
He served in the Second Dragoons under Capt. Francis Moore, Col. Charles Myddleton and Gen. Sumter during 1781. Salley, Doc., p. 81.

**Kerr, Malcum**  
He enlisted during October 1775 in a volunteer company of militia under Capt. William Fullwood. S.C.H.&G., II, 260.

**Kerr, Samuel**  
He served as a lieutenant and captain in the militia during 1781 and 1782. In addition, he supplied bacon for militia use during 1780. (Kerr, David, R5890); A.A.4253; O677.

**Kerr, Samuel**  
m. Mary \_\_\_\_\_  
He was killed in service during 1781. Annuitants Claims.

**Kerr, William** R1719  
m. Elizabeth \_\_\_\_\_  
(No other records found.)

**Kerr, William** R5891  
b. 1764, Pa.  
While residing in York District, he enlisted during March 1779 under Col. Moffett as a spy and pilot. He spied on Col. Floyd's Tories. Next, he was sent by Major Meek to Colonel Brandon. He was captured by Col. Floyd's Tories and held ten days. Thereafter, he was in the skirmish at Brown's Creek. On 1 September 1780, he enlisted under Capt. John Thompson and Col. Moffett as a cavalryman. He assisted in capturing Tories who had been defeated at Kings Mountain (he was not in the battle). He became Morgan's pilot until he reached Thicketty Creek. Thereafter, he was ordered to join Morgan but his unit did not arrive until after the battle at Cowpens; therefore, he marched on to Union Courthouse and was dismissed. (Moved to Tenn.) A.A.4254; O547.

**Kerr, William, Jr.**  
He served in the militia during 1779 and 1780. A.A.4254; O550.

**Kerrick, Adam**  
He served eighty days in the militia under Lt. Morgan, Col. Hickman and Gen. Marion. A.A. 4255; Y1238.

**Kerrick, Henry**  
He served one hundred three days in the militia under Gen. Marion during 1782 alternately. A.A.4256; Y1237.

**Kersey, David**  
He enlisted in the Fifth Regiment on 19 June 1778. N.A.853.

**Kersey, Philip**  
See Philip Kearsy.

**Kersey, Roland**  
He served in the cavalry under Colonel Wade Hampton. A.A.4257; A123.

**Kersey, Stephen** W9101  
d. 12 May 1821  
m. Nancy Wilster, c. 1780  
He served during 1779, 1780 and 1781 under Capt. Robert Caruthers, Maj. Anderson and Col. Pickens.

**Kersh, Andrew**  
He enlisted in the Sixth Regiment on 23 June 1777. N.A.853.

**Kershaw, Eli**  
b. c. 1745, England  
d. December 1780  
He became a captain in the Rangers on 18 June 1775 and resigned from the Third Regiment on 7 October 1777. In 1779, he was a lieutenant colonel. He was taken prisoner at Charleston on 12 May 1780 and died while being transported to Honduras as a prisoner. Heitman, p. 330; S.C.H.&G., II, 177.

**Kershaw, Joseph**  
b. 17 March 1728/1729  
d. 28/29 December 1791  
m. Sarah Mathis  
He served as a colonel in the militia from 1776 to 1780 and was taken prisoner at Charleston on 12 May 1780. Heitman, p. 330; S.C.H.&G., VI, 136; P.I.; A.A.4559; 6054.

**Kershaw, William**  
He served as a brigade major in the state troops beginning in 1776. Heitman, p. 330.

**Kersley, Richard**  
He enlisted in the Second Regiment on 4 November 1775. N.A.853.

**Kerslick, Abraham**  
He enlisted in the Second Regiment on 7 November 1775 and was a corporal on 7 July 1777. On 18 November 1777, he was a private and on 19 October 1777 was a corporal. N.A.246; N.A.853.

**Kertlet, William**  
He enlisted in the Fifth Regiment on 30 March 1778. N.A.853.

**Kesler, John**  
He served under Capt. Peter Burns and Sumter. Fourth Report of DAR.

**Kessee, Arthur**  
He enlisted in the Third Regiment on 24 July 1776. N.A.853.

**Ketchen, Zachariah**  
See Zachary Kitchens.

**Ketching, John, Sr.**  
He served in the Sixth Regiment under C. Henry Hampton during 1779. N.A.246.

**Ketching, John, Jr.**  
He served in the Sixth Regiment under C. Henry Hampton during 1779. N.A.246.

**Kettle, Peter**  
He enlisted in the Fourth Regiment on 1 July 1776 and was discharged on 31 December 1777. N.A.853.

**Kettles, Stephen**  
He served in the militia as a horseman from March 1780 to September 1781. A.A.43 V142.

**Kever, James** W10  
BLWt 26977-16C

b. 1759, Ireland  
d. 15 October 1835  
m. Jane Craig, 24 March 1791  
While residing on Bush River in Ninety District, he was taken prisoner by the British and held from April to June (year not known). When he escaped, he fled to Gen. Greene. He volunteered on 1 July 1780 under Capt. Dockins and was in the battle at Camden. In addition, he served under Capt. James Dill and was in the battle at Cowpens. During December 1781, he enlisted under Capt. H. Leaton (or Seaton) as a ranger. (Moved Ind.) A.A.5093; T154.

ROSTER  
OF  
SOLDIERS FROM NORTH CAROLINA  
IN THE  
AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WITH AN APPENDIX CONTAINING  
A COLLECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS  
RECORDS



GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.  
*Baltimore 1984*

No.	To whom granted and rank	No. acres	Service in months	Location and to whom deeded and date of warrant. Within the limits of the lands allotted the officers and soldiers of the Continental Line, by Law, 1783, Oct. 14
3564.	The heirs of Wm. Hardgroves, Sergt.	1,000	84	{ Col. Muffree for John Baker do C. for Cons Jas. Reddit Baker. do C. for Nichols Self
3565.	Samuel Reddit, Pri.	366	49	
3566.	William Nichols, or (Nicholby)	640	84	C. for Bailey
3567.	Kinchin Holliman, Pri.	228	30	
3568.	Joseph Bailey, Sergt.	...	...	Oct. 24
3569.	Thomas Davidson, Pri. infirm.	640	84	
3570.	Wilson Liscomb, Pri.	274	36	Col. Murfree for soldier
3571.	Alex'r Acquard.	274	36	
3572.	William Knott, Lt.	1,882	54	" Const. Redditt. Col. Daugh
3573.	Caleb Portlock	274	36	
3574.	James Barror, drummer.	357	30	Dec. 3, '87 Dec. 13, '87
3575.	Richard Webster, Pri.	640	84	
3576.	Thomson Curry, Sergt.	357	30	Self
3577.	Sampson Dillard, Pri.	640	84	
3578.	Marmaduke Maples	278	48	Dec. 14, '78
3579.	Henry F.	...	...	
3580.	William Alexander	200	...	Capt. Ingles Wm. Groves McCreecy
3581.	"	200	...	
3582.	"	"	"	acres pursuant to a resolve Dec, 21, 1787 Same sent Jno. Slade by Uncle David
3583.	"	"	"	
3584.	"	"	"	"
3585.	"	"	"	
3586.	John Stevens	228	30	Mch. 10, '88
3587.	Tymmothy Manner, Pri.	228	30	
3588.	Matthew Collins, Pri.	640	84	{ Harrison Bailey (Elias Fort Edgcomb Co. B. Caswell for self.
3589.	The heirs of Samuel Horton, Pri. George Loe, Pri.	640 294	84 36	
3590.	Jeremiah Sutton, Sergt.	1,000	84	June 27, '88
3591.	William Boswell, Sergt.	1,000	84	
3592.	Joseph Brown, Pri.	640	84	{ Wm. Richards, Perquimans
3593.	Robert Staples	228	30	
3594.	The heirs of Willis Gregory, Pri.	640	84	"
3595.	Clement Godfrey, Pri.	274	36	
3596.	The heirs of Thomas Hendricks, Pri.	640	84	"
3597.	John Rogerson, Pri.	360	48	
3598.	Samuel Hart	274	36	June 27, '88 Apr. 9, '88
3599.	The heirs of John Bowman	640	84	
3602.	The heirs of William Waters, Pri.	640	84	J. Mulloy Stokeley Donaldson
3603.	William Haire	640	84	
3604.	...	...	...	Joseph Hardy Maj. Montforance Marmaduke Maples d'd self
3605.	Daniel Notestine	...	...	
3606.	...	...	...	Nov. 18, '88
3607.	Cisimo de Medicies, Capt.	1,872	41	
3608.	The heirs of Thomas Jaison, decd.	640	84	{ Wm. Davis, Moore County
3609.	The heirs of Jonathan Cahoon, fifer	1,000	84	
3610.	Miles Hudson, Privt.	274	36	Nov. 1788
3611.	The heirs of Emanuel Marshall	640	84	
3612.	William Hoggs, Heir, Sergt.	1,000	84	Capt. Wm. Bush Wm. D. Williams Rich'd Fenner

No.	To whom granted and rank	No. acres	Service in months	Location and to whom deeded and date of warrant. Within the limits of the lands allotted the officers and soldiers of the Continental Line, by Law, 1783, Oct. 14
3613.	Isaac Anderson, Pri.	183	24	Gen. Rutherford Maj. Lewis
3614.	The heirs of Thomas Eason	640	84	
3615.	John Wood, Privt.	...	...	Dec. 10, '88
3616.	The heirs of Daniel McCarron	...	...	
3617.	The heirs of Petor Ordon	640	84	Simon Totwine
3618.	The heirs of Patrick Leary	640	84	
3619.	The heirs of Mills Dourday	640	84	Capt. Faison
3620.	The heirs of Archibald Colbreath	640	84	
3621.	The heirs of Edmon Jackson	...	42	" d'd Col. Armstrong by Wm. Williams Andrew Griffin, do as above. d'd to Col. Armstrong, surveyor by W. Williams
3622.	The heirs of William Cheek	640	84	
3623.	Arthur Adams	274	30	3625. Thomas Rutherford
3624.	...	...	...	
3625.	Thomas Rutherford	640	84	3626. The heirs of _____
3626.	...	...	...	
3627.	The heirs of Thomas Bond	640	84	3630. Edward Ruth, Infirm
3628.	...	...	...	
3629.	The heirs of Thomas Bond	640	84	3631. John Kerr, Infirm
3630.	...	...	...	
3631.	John Kerr, Infirm	640	84	3632. John Taylor
3632.	...	...	...	
3633.	Noah Wiggins	228	30	3633. Noah Wiggins
3634.	Samuel Wheeler	228	30	
3635.	Melcher Fair, Infirm	640	84	3635. Melcher Fair, Infirm
3636.	John Keeth's heirs	640	84	
3637.	Alexander Cameron, Pri.	491	64	3637. Alexander Cameron, Pri.
3638.	Joseph Cowen, or (Cowan), Pri.	...	...	
3639.	The heir of Philip Morris	...	...	3639. The heir of Philip Morris
3640.	The heirs of Julius Burton	640	84	
3641.	William Guinn, Pri.	274	36	3641. William Guinn, Pri.
3642.	The heirs of Micajah Menshen	640	84	
3643.	The heirs of Henry Howell	640	84	3643. The heirs of Henry Howell
3644.	Henry Davis' heirs	640	84	
3645.	The heirs of Stephen Smith	640	84	3645. The heirs of Stephen Smith
3646.	The heirs of John Blammer	640	84	
3647.	The heirs of Zebulon Phillips	...	...	3647. The heirs of Zebulon Phillips
3648.	The heirs of _____	...	...	
3649.	The heirs of John Atkins	...	...	3649. The heirs of John Atkins
3650.	The heirs of Ayler Thomson	...	...	
3651.	...	...	...	3651. ...
3652.	The heirs of James Dosier	640	84	
3653.	The heirs of Demsey Stripes	640	84	Dec. 10, '88
3654.	The heirs of Danill McCoy	640	84	
3655.	The heirs of James Lerr	640	84	same
3656.	The heirs of Stephen Jones	640	84	
3657.	The heirs of John Dillan	640	84	"
3658.	The heirs of Peter Morgan	640	84	
3659.	The heirs of Thomas Morrow	640	84	"
3660.	The heirs of Crawford Newsum	640	...	
3661.	The heirs of Daniel Quillin	...	...	"
3662.	The heirs of Burwell Herring	...	...	





Names	Rank	Sums received	Description of service	Commencement of pension	Ages	Laws under which they were formerly inscribed on the Pension Roll and remarks
Jeremiah Adams	Private	\$ 83.64	N. C. Cont'l line	Mar. 4, 1831	78	
William Alexander	Captain	1,440.00	N. C. Militia	Do	85	
Charles Alexander	Pri. Inf. and Cav.	84.15	Do	Do	72	
Isaac Alexander	Pri. and Ser.	177.92	N. C. Cont'l line	Do	77	Died Sept. 2, 1833
Thomas Alexander	Private	125.00	Do	Do	81	
Samuel Bootwright	Do	75.54	Va. Militia	Do	70	Died May 4, 1834
Andrew Barry	Do	63.99	N. C. Militia	Do	75	
James Byrum	Do	73.98	Va. Cont'l line	Do	78	
Steven Billeu	Do	240.00	N. C. Cont'l line	Do	77	
Ezekiel Black	Do	64.98	Do	Do	76	
Thomas Barnett	Pri. and Sergt.	165.00	Do	Do	75	
Reuben Boswell	Private	240.00	Va. Militia	Do	77	
Alexander Cathey	Do	162.00	N. C. Militia	Do	74	
James Connor	Pr. Ser. & Qur. M.	819.96	Do	Do	80	
Jeremiah Clontz	Private	90.00	N. C. Cont'l line	Do	79	
Burwell Cashone	Do	129.99	N. C. Militia	Do	75	
Thomas Cashone	Do	240.00	Va. Militia	Do	76	
John Carrothers	Do	210.00	N. C. Militia	Do	80	
Hezekiah Dewise	Do	223.98	Do	Do	74	
Thomas Downs	Pri. and Lt.	199.98	Do	Do	78	
John Elliott	Pri. and Ser.	255.00	Do	Do	71	
Charles Finley	Private	50.00	Do	Do	76	
Hugh Forbus	Do	240.00	Do	Do	78	
Gabriel Ferrell	Do	120.00	Do	Do	74	
Nathaniel Farrar	Do	—	Do	Do	75	
James Gillespie	Pr. and Ser.	200.00	N. C. Militia	Do	74	
John Gardner	Private	204.63	Do	Do	74	
Richard Griffin	Do	90.00	Do	Do	78	
Bedford Garris	Do	240.00	N. C. Cont'l line	Do	71	
Samuel Givens	Do	134.64	N. C. Militia	Do	72	
William Hutchison	Pri. and Capt.	647.67	Do	Do	83	Died Nov. 23, 1833
George Howey	Private	90.00	Do	Do	72	
Allen Herron	Do	74.34	Do	Do	76	
William Howard	Do	66.65	Do	Do	71	

Henry Hunter	Do	70.82	Va. Militia	Do	83	
Robert Huddleston	Do	90.00	Do	Do	75	
Alexander Hodge	Pri. and Lt.	266.64	N. C. Militia	Do	71	
Valentine Hipp	Private	102.15	N. C. Cont'l line	Do	74	
James Knox	Do	66.65	Do	Do	74	Died Mar. 10, 1833
Samuel Knox	Do	80.54	S. C. Militia	Do	71	
George Kiher	Private	99.09	N. C. Militia	Mar. 4, 1831	80	
Robert Kerr	Do	60.00	Do	Do	84	
John McCain	Do	108.66	N. C. Cont'l line	Do	81	
John Mulwee	Do	88.68	N. C. Militia	Do	88	
Mitchell McLeary	Do	90.00	Do	Do	72	
George McWhorter	Do	124.65	Do	Do	72	
Ephraim Martin	Pri. and Sergt.	—	N. J. Militia	Do	74	
James Orr	Private	69.99	N. C. Militia	Do	84	
Robert Robinson	Do	104.64	N. C. Militia	Do	84	
Hugh Rogers	Do	69.66	S. C. Militia	Do	75	
David Rea	Pri. Inf. and Cav.	71.54	N. C. Cont'l line	Do	77	
William Smith	Private	159.99	Do	Do	76	
Richard Spring	Pr. Lt. and Capt.	466.32	N. C. Militia	Do	79	Died Dec. 20, 1833
James Sloan	Private	159.99	Do	Do	73	
John Stinson	Do	78.91	Do	Do	75	
George Thomason	Pri. Cav.	75.00	Do	Do	85	
William Thompson	Private	219.99	Do	Do	76	
Samuel Wilson	Pri. and Capt.	469.98	Do	Do	84	
William Weatherspoon	Private	141.96	Do	Do	75	Died Sept. 6, 1833
Andrew Walker	Do	—	N. C. Cont'l line	Do	77	

Above found in North Carolina Pension Roll pages 11, 93, 94 and 95.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

George Bledsoe	Private	\$1,298.45	—	Sept. 4, 1794	{Act Apr. 20, 1796 Died July 1, 1831
Do	Do	466.89	—	Apr. 24, 1816	Act Apr. 24, 1816
Do	Do	655.48	—	Mar. 4, 1821	Act Mar. 3, 1819
John Frazier	Do	64.85	4th Va. Regt.	Nov. 16, 1814	{Act Mar. 3, 1815 Died Aug. 5, 1816
Do	Do	20.36	Do	Apr. 24, 1816	Act Apr. 24, 1816
William Moore	Do	40.08	10th Regt. U.S. Inf.	Dec. 24, 1814	{Ex. mil. est. Transferred from S. C. from Mar. 4, 1826

## Pages

189. Zephaniah Horton, pensioned in N. C., but his application does not say whether he was in the battle of King's Mtn.
191. David Hughes }  
 191. Francis Hughes } early Watauga settlers  
 191. Thomas Hughes }
191. Thomas Hunter, from Gaston Co.  
 192. Zachary Isbell, early Watauga settler  
 192. Jeremiah Jack, Watauga settler  
 193. William Jackson, Capt.  
 193. George Jarnigan (Jernigan), Lt., pensioned by N. C. in 1844  
 194. James Johnson, born in Lincoln Co., 1742.  
 194. Robert Johnston (Johnstone), pensioned by N. C., 1835, privt.  
 194. Capt. William Johnstone, pensioned in N. C.  
 195. Daniel Jones, of N. C.  
 195. John Jones, a Watauga rifleman  
 195. Robert Karr (Carr), lived in what is now Greene Co., N. C.  
 196. Robert Kennedy, mentioned by Heitman as a Capt. in the N. C. service  
 196. Henry Kerby, in N. C. militia  
 196. Joseph Kerr, born in Pennsylvania, the family moved to N. C. when he was very young.
197. John Kidd, with the Lincoln men and was pensioned  
 198. Robert Knox, in militia of Lincoln Co., N. C., pensioned in 1833  
 198. Benjamin Knox  
 198. James Knox }  
 198. Samuel Knox } on N. C. pension list
198. Tidence Lane, born 1764, was in N. C. Line  
 199. George Ledbetter, Capt. of Rutherford troops  
 199. James Lee, born in Va., settled at High Shoals, N. C.  
 199. James Leeper, moved to Davidson Co. in the the winter of 1780-81, and was a Capt. on the border.
200. Shadrach Lefy, Lincoln Co. man, and pensioner  
 200. Maj. Micajah Lewis, born in Va., 1755, moved to Surry Co., N. C.  
 200. Capt. Joel Lewis, born in Va., 1760, moved to Surry Co., N. C.
201. Joseph Logan }  
 201. William Logan } Lincoln Co. men in the Company of Mattocks
201. Robert Lucas, on the Watauga in 1772, at King's Mtn. A Capt. under Sevier  
 201. Major Isaac Lucas, brother of Robert; in 1781 moved to Davidson Co.  
 201. Capt. Joseph Lucas, an early Watauga settler.  
 201. Capt. Joseph Lusk, was on the Watauga in 1776.  
 202. John McAdoo, early settler on Watauga  
 202. William McCafferty, Irish merchant, near Charlotte, who turned the British army into a wrong road to protect the whigs on their way to King's Mtn.  
 203. William McCarthy, was under Cleveland, pensioned in Lincoln in 1833  
 203. Francis McCorkle, in 1774 on the Committee of Safety for Rowan Co., N. C.  
 204. Magnus McDonald, in the N. C. militia  
 204. Charles McDowell, Col., born in Va. 1743, did at Morganton, N. C., 1811  
 204. Maj. Joseph McDowell, brother to the colonel, commanded a regt. at King's Mountain
204. James McElwee, a native of N. C.  
 204. Robert McFarland, Lt. in the battle; moved from N. C. to Wythe Co.  
 205. McKee—, the mother of Maj. William Chronicle, first married a McKee in Penn. He died in Lincoln Co., N. C. The Maj. was the only son by her first marriage
205. Capt. David McKessick, wounded at Ramseur's Mill; it is claimed that he was present at King's Mtn.

## Pages

205. Alexander McLain, came from Ireland to N. C.  
 206. Tapley Mahannas, from Lincoln Co., N. C., pensioned there  
 207. Josiah Manor, in the N. C. troops, is said to have been in the battle, pension application does not give it
207. Salathiel Martin, in the N. C. troop  
 208. Patrick Mason }  
 208. Thomas Mason } of Lincoln Co., pensioned in 1833
208. Capt. John Mattocks, of the Lincoln Co. men  
 209. William Mayes, a N. C. Soldier, pensioned in Lincoln as a privt., 1833  
 209. Adam Meek, came from Ireland while young, settled in Mecklenburg Co., N. C., and was a signer of the Mecklenburg petition. Lt. at King's Mtn.  
 209. Nathan Mendenhall, said to have been with the Lincoln men; pensioned in Lincoln, 1833
210. Elijah Mitchell, born in Mecklenburg Co., N. C.  
 211. Alexander Moore, in the Lincoln militia, pensioned in Lincoln, 1833. Tradition says he was at King's Mtn.
211. John Moore, born in Lincoln in 1759.  
 211. Alexander Moore }  
 211. James Moore } brothers of John, in Rev., and all claimed as  
 211. William Moore } King's Mtn. men
211. John Morehead, born in Richmond Co., Va., 1766, moved to Rockingham Co., N. C., where he died 1832
211. Peter Morrison }  
 211. William Morrison } of Burke Co., N. C.
211. Jeremiah Munday, a Lincoln Soldier, pensioned there in 1833  
 212. Henry Murfree, claimed as a N. C. participant  
 212. Teeler Nave, one of the first settlers of the Watauga  
 212. Abraham Nave }  
 212. Conrad Nave } Sons of Teeler Nave  
 212. Henry Nave } Tradition is that they were under Shelby
212. John Neal, of N. C. militia  
 212. John Nelson, N. C. private  
 213. Isaac Newman, in the militia from Guilford  
 213. John Newman, early immigrant to the Watauga  
 214. Eli Overton, of the N. C. militia  
 214. George Parke, born in Amherst Co., Va., when a boy went with his father to the Yadkin
215. Humphrey Parker, from Lincoln Co., where he was pensioned  
 215. Arthur Patterson, native of Ireland, settled near King's Mtn.  
 215. Arthur Patterson, Jr. }  
 215. Thomas Patterson } sons of Arthur, all in the battle  
 215. William Patterson }
215. William Patterson of Patterson's Mill on the Watauga was in the battle  
 216. Elias Peebar, one of the early Watauga settlers, signed the Halifax petition  
 216. Adam Peck came from Botetourt, one of the first pioneers on Mossy Creek  
 217. Jesse Perry, pensioned in Knox, 1833, for service in the N. C. militia; tradition is that he was in the battle
217. Joseph Phillips, served under Cleveland; moved from Surry Co., N. C., to Clairborne Co., Tenn.
217. Ezekiel Polk, signed the Mecklenburg declaration  
 218. William Potter, of the Lincoln militia, pensioned in N. C.; claimed he was in the battle
218. Thomas Preston, commanded a company under Sevier. In the Watauga purchase of 1775. his name appears, etc

## ROSTER OF NORTH CAROLINA SOLDIERS

<i>Name—Rank</i>	<i>Name—Rank</i>
676. Hancock, Samuel, Privt. (Infantry & Cavalry)	723. Hartgrove, Howell, Privt.
677. Hope, Benjamin, Privt.	724. Hawes, Ezekiel, Privt.
678. Horner, George, Privt., Ensign & Lieutenant	725. Hastings, Zachariah, Privt.
679. Huddleston, Robert, Privt.	726. Hobbs, William, Privt.
680. Haskins, James, Privt.	727. Harthsfeld, John, Privt.
681. Hollingsworth, Henry, Jr., Privt.	728. Howrey, George, Privt.
682. Hollingsworth, Zebedee, Privt.	729. Hamilton, James, Privt.
683. Henry, Joseph, Privt.	730. Harris, Fieldman, Privt.
684. Holland, William, Privt. & Ensign	731. Hughes, James, Privt.
685. Holly, Osborne, Privt.	732. High, Gardner, Privt.
686. Hawkins, Philemon, decs'd., Colonel	733. Hunt, William, Privt., Ensign & Major
687. Hopkins, Isaac, Privt.	734. Hoffner, Martin, Privt.
688. Hartman, Philip, Privt.	735. Hickman, Samuel, Privt.
689. Herndon, James, Privt. (Cavalry & Infantry)	736. Hill, Samuel, Privt.
690. Hopson, William, Privt. of Cavalry	737. Hunt, Berry, Privt.
691. Hudgins, James, F., Privt.	738. Harrell, Kidder, Privt.
692. Hart, James, Privt.	739. Halloway, Taylor, Privt.
693. Hill, Reuben, Privt.	740. Hudspeth, Carter, Privt.
694. Hood, Reuben, Privt.	741. Hill, Joshua, Privt.
695. Hyde, William, Privt.	742. Horner, Thomas, Privt.
696. Hughes, John, Senr., Privt.	743. Herron, Allen, Privt.
697. Hedgepeth, Abraham, Privt.	744. Horn, Robert, Privt.
698. Howard, Allen, Privt.	745. Idole, Jacob, Privt.
699. Henderson, James, Privt.	746. Ipock, Samuel, Privt.
700. Hodge, Alexander, Privt. & Lieutenant	747. Ingram, Edwin, Privt. & Ensign
701. Headrick, Peter, Privt.	748. Ives, John P., Privt.
702. Holland, James, Privt. (Infantry & Cavalry)	749. Irwin, Thomas, Privt.
703. Holt, James, Privt., Corporal & Ensign	750. Irly, John, Privt. & Captain
704. Hise, Leonard, Privt.	751. Irick, Abraham, Privt.
705. Hipp, Valentine, Privt.	752. Irvin, James, Privt.
706. Harrell, Josiah, Privt.	753. Ives, Thomas, Privt.
707. Howard, Claiborne, Privt.	754. Jones, Musgrove, Privt.
708. Henson, Elijah, Privt.	755. Jean, Philip, Privt. (Infantry & Cavalry)
709. Hicks, Harris, Privt.	756. Jeffreys, John, Privt.
710. Hood, John, Privt.	757. Jones, William, Privt.
711. Hawkins, Ephraim, Privt.	758. James, Abner, Privt.
712. Hurley, Joshua, Privt.	759. Johnston, Francis, Privt., Sergeant & Lieutenant
713. Hearne, Ebenezer, Privt.	760. Jones, Francis, Captain of Cavalry
714. Henry, John, Privt. & Captain	761. Jones, Moses, Privt.
715. Harwood, James, Privt.	762. Johnson, Samuel, decs'd., Privt. of Infantry & Capt. of Cavalry
716. Hollingsworth, Stephen, Privt.	763. Johnson, Joseph, Lieutenant
717. Hester, Zachariah, Privt.	764. Jenkins, Charles, Privt.
718. Hester, Benjamin, Privt.	765. Jacobs, Primus, Privt.
719. Hill, Robert, Senr., Privt., Lieutenant & Captain	766. Jean, Nathan, Privt.
720. Hester, Thomas, Privt.	767. Jinks, Thomas, Corporal
721. Hunt, Daniel, Privt.	768. Jones, Peter, Captain
722. Hutchinson, William, Privt. & Captain	769. Jones, Britain, Privt.
	770. Johnson, James, Privt.
	771. Jones, Benjamin, Privt.
	772. Johnston, George, Sr., Privt.
	773. Johnston, Joseph, Privt.

## IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

<i>Name—Rank</i>	<i>Name—Rank</i>
774. Jones, Edmund, Privt.	820. Koonts, John, Privt.
775. Joiner, Moses, Privt.	821. Kincaid, Robert, Privt.
776. Jones, Charles, Privt.	822. Kincaid, James, Privt.
777. Jones, Thomas, Privt.	823. Keel, Simon, Privt. (Infantry & Cavalry)
778. Jamison, Williams, Privt.	824. Knox, James, Privt.
779. Jones, John, Privt.	825. King, Vincent, Privt. (Infantry & Cavalry)
780. Joiner, Thomas, Privt.	826. Keon, John, Sergeant, Drummer & Corporal
781. Jackson, William, decs'd., Privt.	827. King, Thomas, Privt.
782. Jackson, Isaac, Privt.	828. Knox, Samuel, Privt.
783. Jones, Edward, Privt.	829. Kiher, George, Privt.
784. Johnston, Robert, Privt.	830. Kersey, James, Privt.
785. Jean, William, Privt.	831. Kerr, Robert, Privt.
786. Jernigan, George, Privt. & Lt. Dragn.	832. Kennedy, David, Privt.
787. Johnson, Abram, Privt.	833. Knight, Henry, Privt.
788. Jeannet, Elias, Privt.	834. Kinncair, John, Privt.
789. Jones, Elisha, Privt.	835. Kensaul, John, Privt.
790. Jordan, Richard, Privt. (Cavalry & Infantry)	836. Limonds, Alexander, Privt.
791. Jacobs, Zachariah, Privt.	837. Leonard, William, Privt.
792. Johnson, William, Privt., Sergeant & Lieutenant	838. Ledford, Peter, Senr., Privt. of Cavalry
793. Johnson, Alexander, Privt.	839. Lint, Isaac, Privt.
794. Jester, James, T., Privt.	840. Lassiten, Elijah, Privt.
795. Jenkins, Thomas, Privt.	841. Lee, James, decs'd., Privt.
796. Jackson, Samuel, Privt.	842. Lewis, Charles, decs'd., Privt. of Cavalry
797. Jarvis, Thomas, Privt., Lieutenant & Captain	843. Leiper, Matthew, decs'd., Privt.
798. Jenkins, William, Privt.	844. Lloyd, William, decs'd., Privt.
799. Johnson, William, Privt.	845. Loughry, William, Privt.
800. Jones, Jesse, Privt.	846. Lytle, Thomas, decs'd., Lieutenant & Captain
801. Jenkins, Aaron, Privt. (Cavalry & Infantry)	847. Lane, John, Privt.
802. Jones, Nicholas, Privt.	848. Lewis, Willis, Privt.
803. Jennings, James, Privt.	849. Lomack, William, Privt.
804. Kidds, John, Privt.	850. Lock, John, Privt.
805. Kennedy, Thomas, Privt.	851. Love, Thomas, Privt.
806. King, Henry, Privt.	852. Lovett, Joseph, Privt.
807. King, John, Privt.	853. Lyon, Jacob, Privt.
808. Keen, William, Privt.	854. Lewis, John, Privt.
809. King, David, Privt.	855. Lomax, William, Privt.
810. King, Nathan, Captain	856. Luck, John, Privt.
811. Knox, Robert, Privt.	857. Love, John, Privt.
812. Kreger, George, Privt.	858. Latham, Noah, Privt.
813. Kennire, Anthony, Privt.	859. Lackey, George, Privt. (Cavalry & Infantry)
814. Kea, Henry, Privt. (Cavalry & Infantry)	860. Lashley, Barnabas, Privt.
815. Killough, Samuel, Privt.	861. Lipscomb, Archibald, Privt.
816. Knox, Benjamin, Privt.	862. Lambreth, Moses, Privt.
817. Kennedy, Sherwood, Privt. & Sergeant	863. Logan, Drury, Privt.
818. Karcher (alias Karraher), George, Privt.	864. Lookebee, David, Privt.
819. Kincaid, John, Privt.	865. Lewis, William, Privt.
	866. Lumsden, John, Privt. & Ensign



*MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA*  
*Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas*  
*and Quarter Sessions*  
*1780-1800*

*Transcribed by Herman W. Ferguson*

JURIES OF VIEW, 2-83, 2-85, 2-228, 2-237, 2-238, 2-289, 2-303, 2-306, 2-369, 2-389, 3-10, 3-45, 3-65, 3-138, 3-141, 3-152, 3-156, 3-158, 3-159, 3-169, 3-171, 3-287, 3-318, 3-320, 3-331, 3-332, 3-333, 3-341, 4-6, 4-7, 4-36, 4-37, 4-55, 4-205, 4-221, 4-225, 4-233, 4-234, 4-251, 4-252, 4-171, 4-172

JUSTICE, Hance, 1-281  
John, 3-316

JUSTICES, 1-289, 1-290, 1-303, 1-305, 1-306, 1-336, 1-337, 1-339, 1-340, 1-341, 1-342, 1-344, 1-345, 1-346, 1-349, 1-355, 1-359, 1-362, 1-368, 1-371, 1-372, 1-381, 1-389, 1-396, 1-398, 1-410, 1-412, 1-445, 1-446, 1-450, 1-457, 1-462, 1-465, 1-477, 1-478, 1-482, 1-484, 1-485, 1-489, 1-495, 1-496, 1-500, 1-505, 1-508, 1-510, 1-515, 1-516, 1-518, 1-521, 1-525, 1-528, 1-537, 1-538, 1-541, 1-543, 1-546, 1-548, 1-553, 1-555, 2-1, 2-2, 2-6, 2-10, 2-13, 2-20, 2-22, 2-25, 2-28, 2-38, 2-42, 2-44, 2-50, 2-52, 2-54, 2-56, 2-57, 2-60, 2-63, 2-71, 2-73, 2-77, 2-81, 2-91, 2-92, 2-97, 2-103, 2-106, 2-107, 2-110, 2-114, 2-123, 2-124, 2-129, 2-131, 2-133, 2-137, 2-148, 2-152, 2-157, 2-160, 2-163, 2-170, 2-171, 2-173, 2-176, 2-184, 2-185, 2-187, 2-188, 2-189, 2-191, 2-200, 2-201, 2-204, 2-205, 2-208, 2-220, 2-221, 2-222, 2-224, 2-225, 2-231, 2-232, 2-234, 2-236, 2-242, 2-244, 2-245, 2-247, 2-248, 2-249, 2-255, 2-256, 2-258, 2-262, 2-263, 2-271, 2-273, 2-278, 2-280, 2-281, 2-282, 2-284, 2-286, 2-294, 2-297, 2-299, 2-301, 2-306, 2-312, 2-314, 2-318, 2-326, 2-329, 2-332, 2-336, 2-340, 2-347, 2-349, 2-358, 2-360, 2-365, 2-366, 2-374, 2-379, 2-381, 2-382, 2-385, 2-393, 2-396, 2-399, 2-401, 3-1, 3-4, 3-6, 3-14, 3-29, 3-37, 3-39, 3-51, 3-53, 3-54, 3-58, 3-61, 3-67, 3-75, 3-77, 3-78, 3-81, 3-85, 3-88, 3-91, 3-93, 3-95, 3-102, 3-103, 3-118, 3-120, 3-122, 3-124, 3-131, 3-135, 3-144, 3-150, 3-151, 3-153, 3-164, 3-168, 3-170, 3-172, 3-180, 3-183, 3-185, 3-194, 3-199, 3-208, 3-214, 3-215, 3-220, 3-227, 3-229, 3-232, 3-241, 3-255, 3-263, 3-268, 3-271, 3-272, 3-276, 3-289, 3-295, 3-296, 3-298, 3-300, 3-302, 3-310, 3-314, 3-317, 3-319, 3-327, 3-331, 3-335, 3-338, 4-1, 4-5, 4-8, 4-9, 4-13, 4-15, 4-17, 4-18, 4-21, 4-28, 4-33, 4-35, 4-37, 4-47, 4-49, 4-50, 4-52, 4-55, 4-56, 4-58, 4-60, 4-67, 4-69, 4-71, 4-75, 4-81, 4-83, 4-86, 4-88, 4-89, 4-96, 4-99, 4-102, 4-103, 4-110, 4-114, 4-118, 4-119, 4-121, 4-122, 4-126, 4-130, 4-131, 4-132, 4-133, 4-136, 4-144, 4-145, 4-146, 4-149, 4-155, 4-158, 4-159, 4-161, 4-166, 4-170, 4-172, 4-173, 4-174, 4-175, 4-181, 4-186, 4-188, 4-190, 4-199, 4-200, 4-202, 4-203, 4-212, 4-213, 4-217, 4-218, 4-219, 4-226, 4-231, 4-233, 4-235, 4-244, 4-249, 4-250, 4-251

JUSTICES, Qualified, 1-299, 1-352, 1-485, 1-487, 2-122, 2-175, 2-187, 3-24, 3-43, 3-94, 3-151, 3-231, 3-258, 3-278, 3-317, 4-18, 4-34, 4-85, 4-159, 4-171, 4-219

JUSTIN, Jane, 3-8  
William, 4-34, 4-56

## -K-

KAIRNS see CAIRNS

KEAN, Nathaniel, 3-106

KEELER, John, 1-556

KEIVER, Henry, 1-344, 4-208

KELLIAH, John, 1-420, 1-503, 1-507, 1-532, 2-7, 2-12, 2-33, 2-104, 2-115, 2-182, 2-210, 2-288, 2-405, 4-26, 4-195

Samuel, 1-453, 1-458, 1-472, 2-207, 2-256, 2-290, 2-297, 2-346, 2-363, 2-365, 3-15, 3-20

KELLY, 2-321  
Thomas, 2-119, 2-336

KEMMINS, Hezekiah, 2-333  
Hugh, 2-285, 2-286, 3-75  
See also CUMMINGS

KENDRICKS, Capt., 4-205, 4-176, 4-192, 4-223, 4-239  
John, 3-23, 3-27, 3-169, 3-233, 4-252  
William, 3-36, 3-37, 3-38, 3-129, 3-138, 3-139, 3-153, 4-93, 4-153

KENNEDY, 1-529  
Alexander, 1-460, 1-526, 1-538, 2-119, 2-184, 2-293, 2-376, 3-13  
Amelia Sophia, 4-55, 4-156  
David, 1-342, 1-402, 1-427, 1-433, 1-452, 1-552, 2-36, 2-210, 2-280, 2-285, 3-3, 3-340, 4-89, 4-112  
Andrew, 1-503, 2-11  
David, 1-341, 3-94, 3-305, 4-76, 4-191, 4-241  
David Jr., 4-59  
David Sr., 3-298, 4-41, 4-191, 4-243  
Elizabeth, 4-2, 4-29  
Esther, 1-346, 1-457, 1-556, 2-32, 2-44, 2-116, 2-120, 2-125, 2-207, 2-210, 2-244, 3-50  
Gilbert, 4-167, 4-181  
James, 1-278, 1-280, 1-287, 1-288, 1-336, 1-369, 1-386, 1-389, 1-391, 1-393, 1-405, 1-420, 1-427, 1-437, 1-438, 1-439, 1-446, 1-455, 1-462, 1-474, 1-476, 1-483, 1-498, 1-550, 1-556, 2-23, 2-45, 2-59, 2-79, 2-105, 2-115, 2-143, 2-187, 2-209, 2-231, 2-257, 2-266, 2-284, 2-333, 2-395, 3-50, 3-216, 3-250, 3-340, 4-63, 4-76, 4-101, 4-123, 4-167, 4-181, 4-220, 4-241  
James Jr., 4-61, 4-76  
Joseph, 1-449, 2-31, 2-40, 2-120, 2-193, 2-208, 2-209, 2-210, 2-224, 3-50, 3-56, 3-141, 3-238  
Marcus Tullus Cicero, 4-156, 4-55  
Richard, 3-277  
Samuel, 3-238, 3-93, 3-172, 3-340, 4-29, 4-55, 4-60, 4-124, 4-156, 4-168, 4-179, 4-189, 4-190, 4-191, 4-215, 4-227, 4-242, 4-251  
Samuel, Rev., 4-2, 4-9, 4-50, 4-82, 4-100  
Squire, 2-376  
Thomas, 3-302, 3-305, 4-117, 4-122, 4-191, 4-243  
William, 1-547, 2-7, 2-39, 2-63, 2-80, 2-104, 2-136, 2-154, 3-298, 4-104, 4-135, 4-139, 4-177, 4-190, 4-221

KENNEY, Joseph, 1-293, 1-479

KENNINGHAM see CUNNINGHAM

KENNON, Joseph, 1-452  
William, 4-123

KENT, Henry, 1-279, 1-495

KERLOCK, David, 2-29, 2-31, 2-228, 2-283  
Henry, 2-133, 2-166

John, 1-533, 2-228

KERNS see CAIRNS

KERR, 3-38  
Ann, 3-313  
Archibald, 2-338, 3-345  
David, 1-548, 2-193, 2-199, 4-77, 4-239  
Elizabeth, 1-548, 3-4, 4-77  
Hannah, 2-395, 3-217  
James, 1-346, 1-425, 1-452, 1-455, 1-481, 1-555, 2-103, 2-104, 2-271, 2-317, 2-332, 2-338, 2-352, 3-16, 3-20, 3-32, 3-345, 4-14, 4-33, 4-37  
John, 1-291, 1-343, 1-476, 1-479, 1-492, 1-497, 1-528, 1-534, 1-539, 1-548, 2-25, 2-61, 2-66, 2-74, 2-152, 2-172, 2-201, 2-257, 2-258, 2-270, 2-271, 2-313, 2-318, 2-329, 2-336, 3-4, 3-244, 3-298, 3-313, 3-345, 4-30, 4-41, 4-44, 4-77, 4-90, 4-105  
Joseph, 1-391, 1-397, 1-426, 1-433, 1-516, 2-121, 2-125, 2-228, 2-233, 2-237, 2-271, 2-313, 2-317, 2-332, 3-150, 3-184, 3-269, 3-293, 3-315, 4-157  
Margaret, 2-395  
Martha, 1-548, 3-4, 4-77  
Mary, 3-313, 3-324  
Nathaniel, 2-238  
Patrick, 3-64  
Richard, 2-395, 3-273, 4-131  
Robert, 1-343, 1-425, 1-449, 1-452, 1-455, 2-52, 2-244, 2-259, 2-280, 2-332, 2-395, 3-150, 3-182, 3-217, 3-273, 4-42, 4-44  
Robert Jr., 1-546  
Samuel, 2-395, 3-212, 4-33, 4-40, 4-42, 4-79, 4-194  
Sarah, 1-497, 2-74, 4-105  
William,  
William, 1-378, 1-380, 1-548, 2-202, 2-250, 2-258, 2-270, 2-318, 3-49, 4-5, 4-77, 4-134, 4-135, 4-149

KERSHAW CHESTNUT & CO., 1-468

KIDWELL, William, 3-21

KIKER, George Adam, 3-240

KILE, George, 2-382

KILLIAH see KELLIAH

KILLINGSWORTH, William, 1-512

KILLOUGH, David, 3-192, 4-164  
John, 2-375  
Samuel, 2-291

KILPATRICK, John, 1-406, 1-415, 1-497, 1-521, 2-45, 2-208, 2-209, 2-304, 4-170  
Thomas, 2-402  
Valentine, 2-406, 3-6

KIMBALL, Peter, 4-203

KIMMONS, Hugh, 2-355, 2-236, 2-284, 3-46  
See also CUMMINS

KINCHEN, Stephen, 2-347

KINEARD, Archibald, 4-111

KING, Alexander, 1-505, 1-507  
Andrew, 2-215  
Ann, 1-401  
George, 3-58  
James, 2-230  
John, 1-402, 1-471, 1-472, 1-545, 2-83, 2-180, 2-185, 2-222, 2-243, 2-244, 2-266, 2-308, 2-315, 2-320, 2-333, 2-355, 2-361, 2-369, 2-375, 3-39, 3-55, 3-82, 3-97, 3-98, 3-161, 3-179, 3-184, 3-222, 3-238, 3-239, 4-60, 4-79, 4-150  
Mary, 4-84  
Robert, 2-142, 2-230, 2-332  
Samuel, 3-205, 3-337, 4-41  
Sarah, 4-84

**COLONIAL GRANVILLE COUNTY  
AND ITS PEOPLE**

---

**Loose Leaves from  
"THE LOST TRIBES OF NORTH CAROLINA"**

Compiled and Edited by

Worth S. Ray

*Baltimore*

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

1979

Names wife HOWARD ODOM and children WILLIAM, HARRY, JAMES, ELIZABETH (FRANKLIN), DAVID, RICHARD and ISAAC ODOM and daughters LUCY PAIR and CHARITY RUTHERFORD. Friends STEPHEN HYDE and JAMES MARSHALL executors; witnessed by ROBERT LEE J. WATKINS, Mc DAVIDSON and JOHN SCOTT ( Book 2, p. 118

JONATHAN YARBOROUGH will. Dated March 6, 1811. Names one son WILLIAM YARBOROUGH and a son in law JOHN CULPEPPER; witnesses AMY MARSHALL and TERRY COB (COBB); recorded at the October session 1812. TOD ROBINSON, CLERK.

SAMUEL MOORE and SARAH his wife convey to PETER CUMM, 250 acres on the South side of the CATAWBA RIVER, on both sides of KILLIAN'S CREEK, between the lines of KILLIAN and ROBERT LEEFER, October 19, 1783. Recorded in ANSON COUNTY Deed

## SOME RECORDS FROM CASWELL COUNTY

CASWELL COUNTY - ORIGIN. According to WHEELER Caswell County is a descendant of two of the old original precincts, CRAVEN and BLADEN. In 1751, ORANGE, its immediate parent was formed from GRANVILLE, JOHNSTON and BLADEN. Edgecombe and Johnston both came from CRAVEN, and GRANVILLE was taken also from Craven. From 1746 until 1751, FIVE YEARS, Caswell territory was a part of GRANVILLE, and after that until 1777, for 26 years it was a part of ORANGE until the Legislative Act that established it as CASWELL. All instruments between 1751 and 1777 in the territory that is now CASWELL bore the name of ORANGE, and for five years prior to that period GRANVILLE. The leading men of CASWELL in its earliest years was JAMES WILLIAMSON, COL. JOHN WILLIAMS ( brother of JAMES WILLIAMS, the gallant officer killed at King's Mountain during the revolution), the GRAVES, BURTONS, SEKELIONS, LEAS, (Inke Lea family of Tennessee) Marmaduke WILLIAMS DOMINUS SANDERS, BARTLETT YANCY, the McADENS, BROWNS and KERRS, according to WHEELER'S records. Dolly Payne Madison is said to have been born in CASWELL COUNTY. In our visits to YANGETTVILLE we collected the following records:

ROBERT RAY left will in 1786 in which he mentions his wife ANNIE and his children, without naming them. ( W. B. B p. 138).

JOHN COBB left will in 1838, in which he names wife JANE and children MATINDA, SAMUEL, LOUISA ( m. ABRAHAM WOMACK 1838 ), JOHN, HENRY, HUGH, MARTHA GARDNER ( also MARTHA MADDERN ) and DEBORAH GRANT. ( W. B. N, p. 202.

WADY TATE, died leaving will in (1789 ) in which he mentions his wife AIN TATE and his children, without naming them. His wife ANN and friend TYER HARRIS Executors ( W. B. B. p. 276).

JOHN LEWIS, SR. and JOHN LEWIS JR. indenture with SARAH TAYLOR the wife of PHILIP TAYLOR. Witnessed by N. CUNNINGHAM. (Book A) 1790.

JAMES SANDERS and WILLIAM HUTTON execute an instrument in the form of an indenture on March 3, 1783, relating to the adoption of NATHAN WINGFIELD, an orphan. ( From Book A. p. 233.

In this deed was in what is now LANCHEM of GASTON COUNTY, through which KILLIAN'S CREEK runs; but at the date of the execution of the deed (1753) it was a part of ANSON COUNTY.)

DANIEL HILL left will in ANSON COUNTY in 1826. His wife was MAREHA HICKMAN, and the children named are SARAH, MARY, HENRY, WILLIAM HICKMAN HILL, GREEN HILL, MILDRED HILL, ELIZABETH, LUCINDA and SUSANNA GRAYMERS HILL. (NOTE: WILLIAM HICKMAN HILL died in TEXAS in 1867, where he left numerous descendants, and ELIZABETH HILL married HENRY CLAYTON EWING of Nashville, Tenn.)

MATTHEW MOORE, of ANSON COUNTY died before 1794 and left HENRY MOORE his heir, who employed JOSIAH DOBBS that year to recover a slave from JOHN BRICK. (Book D-W p. 71).

MATTHEW DUFFY died and left will in 1782 in which the name of his wife is not mentioned, or wther living. He named the following children: JOHN, LITTLETON, THOMAS, MARY, ANN, WILLIAM, SOLOMON and RICHARD DUFFY (Will Book A, p. 215.)

HUMPHREY DONALDSON died leaving will in 1781 in which he mentions his wife MARY, and his children WILLIAM, ANDREW, ROBERT, BENEZEEER and HUMPHREY DONALDSON. (Will Book A. p. 144.)

JAMES WILLIAMS ( This was evidently COL. JAMES WILLIAMS who fought and was killed in the battle of KING'S MOUNTAIN ) left will dated in 1780 in which he named his wife MARY and his children DANIEL, JOSEPH, JOHN, ELIZABETH, MARY, SARAH, JAMES and WASHINGTON WILLIAMS ( From W. Book A p. 113.)

HENRY WILLIAMS died and left will in 1786 in which he mentions the following children: DANIEL ( m. ANN RICE in 1786 ), JOSEPH, NATHAN, HENRY, ELIZABETH, MARY SLANE, HENRY RICH, ELIZABETH, SUSANNAH, WESLEY DUKE PEOPLES, SALLY BROOKS and JANE WILLIAMS. (From W. B. B p.92).

SAMUEL FARMER left will in CASWELL in 1779 (two years after the county had been organized ) in which he names his wife CASSANDRA, and children DANIEL, WILLIAM, STEPHEN, NATHAN, RACHEL WILSON, MARY WILSON, SUSANNA FARMER and ELLINER McMAHON. Witnesses were RICHARD EDDMAN, WILLIAM DENNIS and SAMUEL HOLMAN. (From Will Book A. p. 234.)

JOHN WILLIAMS died and left will in 1805, in which he mentions his wife BETSY and his children DUKE WILLIAMS ( Hon. Marmaduke Williams, M. C. at that time ) HENRY GRAYNS, and HENRIETTA SIMPSON and her children. ( From Will Book B p. 168.

NATHANIEL WILLIAMS, JR. died and left will in 1816 in which he mentions several children. ( Will Book g p. 133 ).

NOAH COBB, died leaving a will in CASWELL COUNTY in 1808, in which he mentions his wife ELIZABETH and children BENEZEEER, ELLINER, LEVI, NATHAN, NOAH and NANCY PAGE (Will Book F p 3).

1808, and BENEZEEER and her children JOHN, JEFFERSON, JOHN, JAMES, HENRY BRIDGE, MARY BRIDGE and FRANCES McCULLY ( Will Book P p. 188).

RICHARD WILLIAMS died leaving will in 1819 and named wife ELIZABETH and his children RICHARD WILLIAMS and ELIZABETH WILLIAMS; JOHN CHISHAM to be Executor. The witnesses were R. POWELL and GEORGE COCKER ( Book H p. 206).

DANIEL WEBB left will dated AUG. 73, 1827, and mentions DANIEL WEBB, grandson THOMAS JEFFERSON, grand-daughter MELBA WEBB, DANIEL DAVIS, my half-sister's son; JOSEPH WEBB and my grand-children ALEXANDER M. WEBB, DANIEL JEFFERSON WEBB and MARY A. ELIZABETH WEBB. Sons DANIEL WEBB and JOSEPH WEBB, Executors, and the witnesses were RICHARD W. BARBER and WILLIAM H. TRENT ( Book H. p. 409 ).

WILLIAM SPEER left will in CASWELL COUNTY dated September 9, 1774; names wife ELIZABETH & children JOHN SPEER, MARGARET GILLISPIE and ROBERT SPEER; witnesses were JAMES KEER and D. OGDONS (Book A. p 168).

THOMAS SWANN left will in CASWELL COUNTY dated November 21, 1785, and names his wife CATHERINE and children WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, THOMAS, ISAAC, ANN ( wife of ABRAHAM LAWRENCE ), MARTHA, MARY, MATTHEW and JAMES SWANN; wife CATHERINE & ABRAHAM LAWRENCE, Executors. (Book D p. 27).

ANDREW HARRISON left will in ORANGE COUNTY, N. C. ( In that part which in 1777 became CASWELL COUNTY ) named wife JANE (DILLARD) and children WILLIAM, THOMAS, ANN ( m. JOHN WARE ) NINIAN (son) ELIZABETH, MILDRED ( m. WILLIAM MOORE ) MOLLY, HENRY, JANE and ANDREW HARRISON.

JAMES WILLIAMS left will in 1787 in CASWELL COUNTY and named wife ELIZABETH and children BENJAMIN, EMAL, MARY, DUDY, MARTHA and ELIZABETH MOORE, a married daughter.

JOHN WALKER left will in CASWELL 1790 named wife RACHEL, and children THOMAS, BETSY, BENJAMIN, WILLIAM, POLLY and BARBARA WALKER.

SAMUEL WALKER left will CASWELL in 1798 and named wife HENRY and children JAMES, JANE LONG and ELIZABETH LONG, daughters.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS died leaving will in CASWELL COUNTY in 1786, naming TOBIAS, MARY, AGENS and ORENDEWUS WILLIAMS.

JOHN DOUGLAS, ESQ. and MARTIN COOPER, contract dated January 20, 1791 in CASWELL COUNTY in which SOLOMON MANSUM, an orphan now four years old is indentured to MARTIN COOPER to live after the manner of an apprentice. Witnessed by A. E. MURPHY. H. HARALDSON, Clerk of the Court for CASWELL COUNTY.

### SOME MARRIAGE BONDS IN CASWELL COUNTY.

Asariah Denny to Elizabeth McKinney, September 26, 1823.  
Shadrack Dye to Eleanor Westley, Nov. 26, 1802.  
Alexander A. Daniel to Isabella Brandon, Nov. 6, 1866; Fleming Daniel, security.  
James K. Demore married BARBARA Pateman, Nov. 28, 1829.  
James B. Demore to Elizabeth Connolly Dec. 12, 1829.

28, 1841.

Solomon Debow to Nancy Murphy March 22,  
Ashley Davis to Amy Kemson, Sept. 8, 1  
Asariah Graves, security.  
John Daniel to Jane Murphy, July 25, 18  
Thomas Daniel to Nancy Hardridge in 181  
Martin Daniel, security.  
Simon Denny to Polly Barton, April 26,  
Lewis Barton, security.  
John Daniel to Rebecca Huston, October  
Robert Daniel to Miss James A. Worlflee  
27, 1812.  
John W. Dick to Martha Graves, May 31,  
John M. Daniel to Cornelia A. Carter, i  
1836.  
Richard Duty to Fara McNeill, July 21,  
Thomas McNeill, security.  
Benjamin Walling to Sarah Sargent, Jun  
John Webster to Mary Whitlow, Nov. 6, :  
Solomon Whitlow to Nancy McDaniel, Nov.  
1822  
Thomas Winston to Patsy Coleman, Dec. :  
Nool Coleman, security.  
John Wood to Polly Anderson, March 11,  
William H. Walters to Sally Ingram, De  
1816; Geo. W. Jeffrey and Jas. Da  
James Wallace to Polly Robinson, Sept  
Josiah H. Whitlow to Inay Ann Bradley,  
1836.  
Watson Winters to Nancy Womack, Feb. 8  
Thos. W. Wilks to Mariah L. Graves, Oc  
1837; Sam C. Connolly, security.  
Giles T. Ware to Sarah Cannon, Sept. 4  
Stephen T. Ware, security.  
Theodore L. Williamson to Mary Sneed,  
1828.  
Jm White to Elizabeth Williamson, Oc  
1798; William Dickens, security.  
Thomas White to Sally Mitchell, Jan. 1  
John Mitchell, security.  
David White to Sally Pond, Nov. 19, 18  
Thomas Wray to Rebecca Fowler, Nov. 12  
Thomas RAY, Sr. security.  
Major Wallace to Susannah Burton, Apr  
Drury Burton, security.  
Asariah Walker to Jane Walker, Dec. 8,  
John M. Walker, security.  
Phillip Walker to Frances Martin, Dec.  
William Walker, security.  
Benjamin Walker to Susan Rice, March :  
Samuel Walker to Barbara Walker, May :  
Jethro I. Walker to Anna Graves(?) De  
Alex I. Walker to Mary Ann Dill, Dec  
Abraham Walker to Elizabeth Smith 183  
Henry Willis, Jr. to Betsey Evans, Jan.  
John White to Elizabeth Ingram, Jan. :  
Alexander Wiley to Polly Kerr, Dec. 2  
John Westley to Nancy Randall, Jan. 2  
James Randall, security.  
Spredditus White to Lydia Walker in  
Hampton Wade to Ann Dathan, Nov. 12,  
John Williams to Fanny Dunnavant, Nov  
Duke Williams to Ely Harris, October  
Robert Williams, security. ( 2h  
celebrated Col. Robert Williams  
N. C., and his signature on this  
bond is a positive model ).  
Daniel Williams to Ann Rice, Jan. 5,  
Anthony Thompson, security.  
Joseph Walker to Priscilla Zachary, 1  
1800; John Carr, security.  
Jeremiah Walker to Rutha Cross, May  
Joshua Pike, security.  
Thomas Walker to Peggy Swann, Oct. 22  
Davis Womack to Delilah Graves March  
Abraham Womack to Louisa M. Cobb, Nov

life HENOUR ODOM and children WILLIAM, JAMES, ELIZABETH (FRANKELIN), DAVID, RICHARD ISAAC ODOM and daughters LUCY PAIR and (RUTHERFORD). Friends STEPHEN HYDE and MARSHALL executors; witnessed by ROBERT WATTS, Mc DAVIDSON and JOHN SCOTE ( Book 118

NATHAN YARBOROUGH will. Dated March 6, Hence one son WILLIAM YARBOROUGH and a law JOHN CULPEPPER; witnesses ANNY MAR - and EMERY COB (COBB); recorded at the Oc - session 1812. TOD ROBINSON, CLERK.

SAMUEL MOORE and SARAH his wife convey to JIMB, 250 acres on the South side of the A RIVER, on both sides of KILLIAN'S CREEK, & the lines of KILLIAN and ROBERT LEEPER, r 19, 1763. Recorded in ANSON COUNTY Deed

## SOME RECORDS FROM CASWELL COUNTY

CASWELL COUNTY - ORIGIN. According to Caswell County is a descendant of two old original precincts, CRAVEN and BLADEN. CRAVEN, its immediate parent was formed LANVILLE, JOHNSTON and BLADEN. McGoocomb custom both came from CRAVEN, and GRANVILLE came also from Craven. From 1746 until FIVE YEARS, Caswell territory was a part of BL, and after that until 1777, for 26 t was a part of ORANGE until the Legisla - t that established it as CASWELL. All in - ts between 1761 and 1777 in the territo - is now CASWELL bore the name of ORANGE, five years prior to that period GRAN - The leading men of CASWELL in its earli - rs was JAMES WILLIAMSON, COL. JOHN WIL - brother of JAMES WILLIAMS, the gallant killed at King's Mountain during the rev - , the GRAVES, BURTONS, SHELTONS, LEAS, & family of Tennessee) Marmaduke WILLIAMS SANDERS, BARTLETT YANCOY, the HEADERS, and KEARS, according to WHEELER'S records. Wayne Madison is said to have been born in COUNTY. In our visits to YANCOYVILLE we ed the following records:

ROBERT RAY left will in 1786 in which he s his wife ANNIE and his children, with - ing them. (W. B. B p. 138).

JOHN COBB left will in 1838, in which he ife JANE and children MATINDA, SAMUEL, ( m. ABRAHAM WOMACK 1838 ), JOHN, HENRY, MARTHA GARDNER ( also MARTHA MADDEN ) and GRANT. (W. B. N. p. 202.

NADY TATE, died leaving will in (1789 ) h he mentions his wife ANN TATE and his m, without naming them. His wife ANN and FIVE HARRIS Executors (W. B. B. p. 275).

JOHN LEWIS, SR. and JOHN LEWIS JR. inden - th SARAH TAYLOR the wife of PHILIP TAY - tnessed by N. CUNNINGHAM. (Book A) 1790.

JAMES SANDERS and WILLIAM HUTSON execute rument in the form of an indenture on 5, 1783, relating to the adoption of NA - NGFIELD, an orphan. ( From Book A. p.

In this deed was in what is now LIFEPOINT or GASTON COUNTY, through which KILLIAN'S CREEK runs; but at the date of the execution of the deed (1753) it was a part of ANSON COUNTY.)

DANIEL HILL left will in ANSON COUNTY in 1826. His wife was MARTHA HICKMAN, and the children named are SARAH, MARY, HANCOY, WILLIAM HICKMAN HILL, GEORGE HILL, MILDRED HILL, ELIZABETH, LINDA and SUSANNA SUTHERS HILL. (NOTE: WILLIAM HICKMAN HILL died in TEXAS in 1867, where he left numerous descendants, and ELIZABETH HILL married HENRY CLAYTON EWING of Nashville, Tenn.)

MATTHEW MOORE, of ANSON COUNTY died be - fore 1794 and left HENRY MOORE his heir, who employed JOSIAH DOBBS that year to recover a slave from JOHN HEIK. (Book D-N p. 71).

MATTHEW DUFFY died and left will in 1782 in which the name of his wife is not mentioned, or wther living. He named the following chil - dren: JOHN, LITTLETON, THOMAS, MARY, ANNY, WILLIAM, SOLOMON and RICHARD DUFFY (Will Book A, p. 215.)

HUMPHREY DONALDSON died leaving will in 1781 in which he mentions his wife MARY, and his children WILLIAM, ANDREW, ROBERT, ERENEZER and HUMPHREY DONALDSON. (Will Book, A. p. 144.)

JAMES WILLIAMS ( This was evidently COL. JAMES WILLIAMS who fought and was killed in the battle of KING'S MOUNTAIN ) left will dated in 1780 in which he named his wife MARY and his children DANIEL, JOSEPH, JOHN, ELIZABETH, MARY, SARAH, JAMES and WASHINGTON WILLIAMS ( From W. Book A p. 113.)

HENRY WILLIAMS died and left will in 1786 in which he mentions the following children: DANIEL ( m. ANN RICE in 1786 ), JOSEPH, NATHAN, HENRY, ELIZABETH, MARY SLADE, HANCOY RICE, ELIZ - ABETH, SUSANNAH, WESLEY DUKE PEEDLES, SALLY BROOKS and JANE WILLIAMS. (From W. B. B p.92).

SAMUEL FARMER left will in CASWELL in 1779 (two years after the county had been or - ganized ) in which he names his wife CASSAN - DRA, and children DANIEL, WILLIAM, STEPHEN, NATHAN, RACHEL WILSON, MARY WILSON, SUSANNA FARMER and ELLINER McMAHON. Witnesses were RICHARD BODMAN, WILLIAM DENNIS and SAMUEL BOL - MAN. (From Will Book A. p. 234.)

JOHN WILLIAMS died and left will in 1805, in which he mentions his wife BETSY and his children DUKE WILLIAMS ( Hon. Marmaduke Wil - liams, M. C. at that time ) BETSY GRAVES, and HENRIETTA STIMPSON and her children. ( From Will Book 2 p. 168.

NATHANIEL WILLIAMS, JR. died and left will in 1816 in which he mentions several children. ( Will Book g p. 133 ).

NOAH COBB, died leaving a will in CASWELL COUNTY in 1808, in which he mentions his wife ELIZABETH and children ERENEZER, ELLIEN, LEVI, NATHAN, NOAH and NANCY PAGE (Will Book F p 3).

1845, and mentioned his wife FRANCES and children JEFFERSON, JOHN, JAMES, HANCOY MOORE, MARY BROWN and FRANCES McCAULLEY ( Will Book F p. 188).

RICHARD WILLIAMS died leaving will in 1819 and named wife ELIZABETH and his children RICH - ARD WILLIAMS and ELIZABETH WILLIAMS; JOHN CHIL - DREN to be Executor. The witnesses were R. POWELL and GEORGE COCKER ( Book E p. 206).

DANIEL WEBB left will dated AUG. 23, 1827, and mentions DANIEL WEBB, grandson THOMAS JEP - FERSON, grand-daughter ELIZA WEBB, DANIEL DAVIS, my half-sister's son; JOSEPH WEBB and my grand - children ALEXANDER M. WEBB, DANIEL JEFFERSON WEBB and MARY A. ELIZABETH WEBB. Sons DANIEL WEBB and JOSEPH WEBB, Executors, and the witness - es were RICHARD W. BARBER and WILLIAM H. TERRY ( Book E. p. 409 ).

WILLIAM STEELE left will in CASWELL COUNTY dated September 9, 1774; names wife ELIZABETH & children JOHN STEELE, MARGARET GILLESPIE and ROBERT STEELE; witnesses were JAMES KEER and D. OGDORNS (Book A. p 168).

THOMAS SWANN left will in CASWELL COUNTY dated November 21, 1795, and names his wife CATHE - RINE and children WILLIAM, ELIZABETH, THOMAS, ISAAC, ANN ( wife of ABRAHAM LAWRENCE ), MARTHA, MARY, MATTHEW and JAMES SWANN; wife CATHERINE & ABRAHAM LAWRENCE, Executors. (Book D p. 27).

ANDREW HARRISON left will in ORANGE COUNTY, W. C. ( In that part which in 1777 became CASWELL COUNTY ) named wife JANE (DILLARD) and children WILLIAM, THOMAS, ANN ( m. JOHN WARE ) HIRSHAN (son) ELIZABETH, MILDRED ( m. WILLIAM MOORE ) MOLLIE, HANCOY, JANE and ANDREW HARRISON.

JAMES WILLIAMS left will in 1787 in CASWELL COUNTY and named wife ELIZABETH and children BEN - JAMIN, HVAL, MARY, LUCY, MARTHA and ELIZABETH MOORE, a married daughter.

JOHN WALKER left will in CASWELL 1790 named wife RACHEL, and children THOMAS, HENRY, BENJAMIN, WILLIAM, POLLY and BARBARA WALKER.

SAMUEL WALKER left will CASWELL in 1798 and named wife ELIZABETH and children JAMES, JANE LOBB and ELIZABETH LOBB, daughters.

WILLIAM WILLIAMS died leaving will in CAS - WELL COUNTY in 1786, naming TOBIAS, MARY, AGNES and ORNDORGE WILLIAMS.

JOHN DOUGLAS, ESQ. and MARTIN COOPER, con - tract dated January 20, 1791 in CASWELL COUNTY in which SOLOMON MARSH, an orphan now four years old is indentured to MARTIN COOPER to live af - ter the manner of an apprentice. Witnessed by A. W. MURPHY, H. BARLANDSON, Clerk of the Court for CASWELL COUNTY.

### SOME MARRIAGE BONDS IN CASWELL COUNTY.

Asariah Denny to Elizabeth McKinney, September 26, 1823.

Shadrack Dye to Eleazar Westley, Nov. 26, 1802. Alexander A. Daniel to Isabella Brandon, Nov. 6, 1866; Fleming Daniel security.

James K. Demore married BARBARA Bateman, Nov. 28, 1829.

James B. Demore to Elizabeth Connolly Dec. 12, 1829.

William L. Demore to Alay S. Travis, Sept. 23, 1841.

Solomon Dew to Nancy Murphy March 22, 1804. Ashley Davis to Anny Keenan, Sept. 8, 1814;

Asariah Graves, security. John Daniel to Jane Murphy, July 25, 1806.

Thomas Daniel to Nancy Hardridge in 1815; with Martin Daniel, security.

Simon Denny to Polly Barton, April 26, 1796; Lewis Barton, security.

John Daniel to Rebecca Boston, October 21, 1822. Robert Daniel to Miss Jales A. Norfleet, August 27, 1812.

John W. Dick to Martha Graves, May 31, 1822. John M. Daniel to Cornelia A. Carter, July 6, 1836.

Richard Duty to Sara McNeill, July 21, 1791; Thomas McNeill, security.

Benjamin Walling to Sarah Sargent, June 5, 1782. John Webster to Mary Whitlow, Nov. 6, 1817.

Solomon Whitlow to Nancy McDaniel, Nov. 13, 1823

Thomas Winston to Patsy Coleman, Dec. 29, 1796; Noel Coleman, security.

John Wood to Polly Anderson, March 11, 1797. William H. Walters to Sally Ingram, Dec. 26,

1816; Geo. W. Jeffrey and Jas. Daniel, sec. James Wallace to Polly Robinson, Sept. 21, 1796.

Josiah H. Whitlow to Inay Ann Bradley, April 26, 1826.

Watson Winters to Nancy Womack, Feb. 5, 1815. Thos. W. Wilks to Mariah L. Graves, Oct. 31,

1837; Sam C. Connolly, security. Silas T. Ware to Sarah Cannon, Sept. 4, 1837;

Stephen T. Ware, security. Theodore L. Williamson to Mary Sneed, April 2,

1828. John White to Elizabeth Williamson, Oct. 26,

1796; William Dickens, security. Thomas White to Sally Mitchell, Jan. 12, 1808;

John Mitchell, security. David White to Sally Pond, Nov. 19, 1800.

Thomas Wray to Rebecca Fowler, Nov. 15, 1790; Thomas BAY, Sr. security.

Major Wallace to Susannah Barton, April, 1802; Drury Burton, security.

Asariah Walker to Jane Walker, Dec. 8, 1837; John M. Walker, security.

Phillip Walker to Frances Martin, Dec. 27, 1823; William Walker, security.

Benjamin Walker to Susan Rice, March 1, 1833. Samuel Walker to Barbara Walker, May 29, 1824.

Jethro I. Walker to Anne Graves(?) Dec. 26, 1829. Alex I. Walker to Mary Ann Dill, December, 1823.

Abraham Walker to Elizabeth Smith 1833. Henry Willis, Jr. to Betsy Evans, Jan. 20, 1830.

John White to Elizabeth Ingram, Jan. 10, 1834. Alexander Wiley to Polly Kerr, Dec. 28, 1807.

John Westley to Nancy Randall, Jan. 22, 1806; James Randall, security.

Epreoditus White to Lydia Walker in 1806. Hampton Wade to Ann Darham, Nov. 12, 1796.

John Williams to Fanny Dumavant, Nov. 13, 1822. Duke Williams to Ely Harris, October 19, 1790;

Robert Williams, security. ( This was the celebrated Col. Robert Williams of Va. and W. C., and his signature on this marriage bond is a positive model ).

Daniel Williams to Ann Rice, Jan. 5, 1786; with Anthony Thompson, security.

Joseph Walker to Priscilla Kachary, March 17, 1800; John Carr, security.

Jeremiah Walker to Batha Cross, May 1805; Joshua Pike, security.

Thomas Walker to Peggy Swann, Oct. 28, 1811. Davis Womack to Delilah Graves March 24, 1800.

Abraham Womack to Louisa M. Cobb, Nov. 29, 1838.

Married (1) URSULA KEELING  
 Married (2) SARAH WILKINSON

(1) JOHN HENDERSON  
 m. MISS HENRYET  
 Ch:  
 JOHN HENDERSON  
 m. FRANCIS MOORE  
 BERNETT HENDERSON  
 m. ELIZABETH LEVY  
 WILLIAM HENDERSON  
 m. REBECCA HUDSON  
 ELIZABETH HENDERSON  
 m. DAVID CRAWFORD  
 SUSAN HENDERSON  
 m. JOHN CLARK  
 MARY HENDERSON  
 m. BULLOCK  
 HANNAH HENDERSON  
 m. BULLOCK  
 FRANCES HENDERSON  
 m. JOHN THOMAS

(7) RICHARD HENDERSON  
 m. POLLY WASSER  
 of  
 Hanover County, Va.  
 (d. 1748).

(2) JAMES HENDERSON  
 m. JOANE KING 1726.  
 (No record)

(2) THOMAS HENDERSON (d1768)  
 m. GRISSEL and had:  
 URSULA HENDERSON  
 GRISSET HENDERSON (son).

(6) EDWARD HENDERSON SR. of  
 SPOTTSYLVANIA CO. VA.  
 Had sent  
 EDWARD HENDERSON JR.

(9) SUSANNAH HENDERSON  
 Was still a minor in  
 1722. By LAST MARRIAGE

(11) JANE HENDERSON  
 m. THOMAS TRAVILLIAN  
 OF HANOVER COUNTY  
 and moved to PACOLET in  
 S. C.

(8) SARAH HENDERSON  
 m. JOHN WILLIAMS in  
 1711.  
 Had:  
 JUDGE JOHN WILLIAMS  
 m. AGNES (BULLOCK)  
 KEELING.  
 Had:  
 ELIZABETH KEELING  
 m. JUDGE RICHARD  
 HENDERSON, and  
 AGATHA WILLIAMS  
 m. COL. ROBERT BURTON  
 ---  
 AGNES BULLOCK was the daug-  
 ter of RICHARD BULLOCK and  
 wife CATHERINE; who died in  
 GRANVILLE COUNTY in 1766.

(5) WILLIAM HENDERSON  
 m. SUSANNAH LOGAN  
 Ch:  
 SAMUEL HENDERSON m. JANE  
 JAMES HENDERSON  
 m. VIOLET LAWSON  
 SAMUEL HENDERSON ( wife JANE)  
 Had Ch.  
 REBECCA HENDERSON  
 SARAH HENDERSON  
 FLORENCE HENDERSON  
 DAVID HENDERSON  
 ANDREW HENDERSON  
 ALEXANDER HENDERSON (Ky & Tenn)  
 JAMES HENDERSON  
 WILLIAM HENDERSON  
 SAMUEL HENDERSON  
 ALEXANDER HENDERSON ( To KY.)  
 ( d. 1796)  
 and had  
 REV. ROBERT HENDERSON (DESN.)  
 SAMUEL HENDERSON  
 JAMES HENDERSON (DESN.)  
 JOSEPH HENDERSON  
 ALEXANDER HENDERSON  
 DAVID HENDERSON m. JANE CARSON  
 DANIEL HENDERSON (DESN.)  
 GEORGE HENDERSON  
 JOHN HENDERSON (Ancestor of  
 Madisonville, Tenn. Family.  
 FLORENCE HENDERSON.  
 JAMES HENDERSON m. VIOLET  
 LAWSON and had:  
 JOHN HENDERSON  
 JAMES HENDERSON m. MARG. DICKSON  
 WILLIAM HENDERSON  
 LAWSON HENDERSON m. ELIZABETH  
 CAREW  
 LOGAN HENDERSON  
 KATHERINE HENDERSON m. LOGAN.  
 MARY HENDERSON  
 MARTHA HENDERSON  
 LAWSON HENDERSON and ELIZABETH  
 CAREW were parents of  
 ROH. JAMES PINCKNEY HENDERSON  
 ( First Governor of Texas).

(4) SAMUEL HENDERSON, OF GRANVILLE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA.  
 For His Children see p. 221 and  
 also pages 227 to 230 inclusive

JOHN WILLIAMS, the father of ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, who married SAMUEL HENDERSON  
 HANOVER COUNTY, Virginia, according to family tradition and intercard with accounts the  
 been published by genealogists, was not a native of VAIRIS, born in 1679, as has been the  
 a native of YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA, where the WILLIAMS FAMILY settled during the first ha  
 the Seventeenth Century. He may have been born in 1679, though this would be in the fee  
 records which show that he was living on his plantation with his wife and family as late  
 early as 1685-6. He was also the ancestor of JUDGE JOHN WILLIAMS of GRANVILLE COUNTY,  
 Carolina. These statements are based on the actual records of YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA, an  
 compiler writes these lines he has before him a photostatic copy complete of VOLUME VIII.  
 YORK COUNTY RECORDS; from which the facts are drawn. This photostat is, of course, a c  
 and exact copy of every word that appears on the record and it has been checked carefully  
 a hot, uncomfortable vault, or a dusty room, but in the quiet, cool precincts of a home  
 where the examination could be made leisurely and without hindrance of interference, a b  
 in the days of LYON G. TILER and R. A. HROCK could not be enjoyed. Modern machinery and  
 ance has been employed to streamline this investigation and having also the advantage of  
 store of information such men gathered in their useful lives, gives the modern investigat  
 advantage they did not have and it is no detraction of them to say, with the limited fact  
 at their command, that they made a few mistakes and on rare occasions arrived at conclusi  
 which by later discoveries turned out to be mistakes.

THE WILLIAMS FAMILY, doubtless of WELCH descent, settled on QUEEN'S CREEK in  
 COUNTY, Virginia, sometime prior to the year 1646. The rough sketch presented below will  
 an idea of where they lived at that time.



QUEEN'S CREEK in YORK COUNTY, as this sketch indicates, extends inland from Y  
 RIVER in a southerly direction from its mouth. Comparing the crude scale representing a d  
 tance of FIVE MILES it may be seen that SKIMMING CREEK is about, and in some places less t  
 that distance West of it. The latter constituted the line between NEW KENT and YORK COUNT  
 Here are the names of some of the families who lived on QUEEN'S CREEK and East of SKIMMING  
 YORK COUNTY:

- |          |            |                |            |
|----------|------------|----------------|------------|
| ABBOTT   | CORNS      | HARRISON       | WALKER     |
| ADAMS    | COMINGS    | HOWEN (HOWELL) | WALKINS    |
| ADOCK    | COLLIER    | KEELING        | WEST       |
| BABROW   | COPELAND   | LEWIS          | WHEELER    |
| BATES    | CRISMAN    | PICKETMAN      | WHITE      |
| BELL     | CUNNINGHAM | REYNOLDS       | WILCOX     |
| BENNETT  | DANIEL     | SKELTON        | WILLIAMS   |
| BURTON   | DAVIS      | SMITH          | WILLIAMSON |
| BURNELL  | DOWELL     | TAYLOR         | WILLIS     |
| CHESTNUT | HARON      | TAYLOR         | UNDERWOOD  |
| CLARK    | GRAVES     | WAIN           | UTIN       |

All of the families named settled in YORK COUNTY during the first half of the  
 century. One generation after another toddled along. They intermarried and formed ties an  
 lances that have never been abandoned or dissolved. Show me the name on any record of any  
 of these families and I'll soon be able to prove to you they descend from and are related t  
 of the other families listed on this "QUEEN'S CREEK GRID."

NOTE: In the year 1654, SKIMMING CREEK, which runs into the YORK RIVER not far from the  
 present WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA, was made the dividing line between YORK COUNTY and NEW KENT. If a  
 person lived on the East side of SKIMMING he was in YORK COUNTY, but if on the West side he was in  
 NEW KENT. In 1703 there were only 136 families living on the WEST SIDE and most of those were  
 seated along the YORK RIVER and the SKIMMING, on account of the INDIAN situation, although MASON'S  
 REBELLION had helped the situation. So it happens that the HENDERSONS, WILLIAMS, KEELINGS and other  
 families were simply on the "other side of the creek" from YORK, though they were FROM YORK COUNTY.





to GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C., the truth being that the father of BENNETT HENDERSON ( JOHN HENDERSON, SR. ) was a brother of SAMUEL HENDERSON, Sheriff of GRANVILLE COUNTY, and that BENNETT HENDERSON, whose wife was a niece of HOWELL LEWIS, was a first cousin of COL. RICHARD HENDERSON, of TRANSYLVANIA fame. The further fact that MARY and HANNAH HENDERSON, sisters of BENNETT and daughters of JOHN HENDERSON, SR., married BULLOCKS, puts the brand of HANOVER COUNTY origin and connections on this ALBEMARLE FAMILY of HENDERSONS, also; because it is well established that the BULLOCK FAMILY, of GRANVILLE COUNTY, like the HENDERSONS, came from HANOVER COUNTY, Virginia.

BENNETT HENDERSON ( Son of JOHN HENDERSON, SR. ) and his wife ELIZABETH LEWIS had the following list of interesting children:

30. JOHN HENDERSON married ANNA B. HUDSON.
31. WILLIAM HENDERSON.
32. SARAH HENDERSON married JOHN KERR.
33. JAMES HENDERSON. ( Called JAMES PINCKNEY HENDERSON ).
34. CHARLES HENDERSON.
35. ISHAM HENDERSON ( Named for ISHAM RANDOLPH and ISHAM LEWIS, an uncle ).
36. BENNETT HENDERSON married POLLY CROCKETT.
37. HILLSBORO HENDERSON.
38. ELIZA HENDERSON married JOHN H. BULLOCK.
39. FRANCIS THOMAS married THOMAS HERRSHY ( Yorktown Family ).
40. LUCY HENDERSON married JOHN WOOD.
41. NANCY HENDERSON married MATTHEW HENLSON.

27. FRANCIS HENDERSON ( Dem. of JOHN HENDERSON, SR. and sister of BENNETT ) married a certain JOHN THOMAS. After his wife's death JOHN THOMAS married (2) FRANCIS LEWIS, a sister of ELIZABETH, the wife of BENNETT HENDERSON. In "Wood's History of Albemarle County" there is a somewhat sketchy account of this family of which the ancestor appears to have been one MICHAEL THOMAS, who patented lands in ALBEMARLE about 1745, near the same time that JOHN HENDERSON, SR., had settled there from SPOTSYLVANIA and HANOVER. His children were MICHAEL, JOSEPH, JESSE, and a RAFFY, EDWARD, JAMES and a daughter who married a CARROLL, who had a son JOHN CARROLL, mentioned in the elder THOMAS' will. The account then says that JOHN THOMAS came from AMHERST COUNTY to ALBEMARLE and was twice married (1) to FRANCIS HENDERSON, and (2) to FRANCIS LEWIS. He lived on IVY CREEK on lands given him by his second wife's father. By his first wife FRANCIS HENDERSON he had children he had WARNER, ROBERT K., JAMES, ELIZABETH ( m. a WOOD ), and LUCY THOMAS, who married JAMES LEWIS. His son ROBERT K. THOMAS was head of the firm of W. K. THOMAS & CO., Commission Merchants at Richmond, Va. His children by the second marriage were CHARLES L., JOHN L., VIRGINIA and MARGARET THOMAS. One of these children by the first marriage had a son named ISHAM THOMAS who came to and settled in DALLAS, TEXAS, and who had a son, among others, named JAMES PINCKNEY THOMAS and another named JOHN THOMAS. To this writer, a son of the latter, declared that his grandfather was a nephew of JAMES PINCKNEY HENDERSON, the first Governor of Texas, after stated. The records, of course, show he was in error, but the reference was to 33. JAMES HENDERSON, son of BENNETT HENDERSON and ELIZABETH LEWIS, whose name, in all probability was JAMES PINCKNEY HENDERSON. In fact, the late MRS. LUCY HENDERSON HORTON, of Tennessee, in her history of the HENDERSON FAMILY ( She was of the GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. set ), asserts that JAMES PINCKNEY HENDERSON, General in the War with Mexico, first Governor of the State of Texas, and UNITED STATES SENATOR in 1867, was the son of BENNETT HENDERSON and ELIZABETH LEWIS. This, and the fact that the descendants of JOHN THOMAS and FRANCIS HENDERSON carried the name JAMES PINCKNEY down through several generations, shows that it was practically a family name, though the real ancestor of the GOVERNOR was WILLIAM HENDERSON, a brother of SAMUEL OF GRANVILLE, and JOHN HENDERSON, SR., of ALBEMARLE. In her account of JAMES PINCKNEY HENDERSON ( son of BENNETT HENDERSON ) Mrs. HORTON adopts the correct dates of the Texas Governor (1808-1858) but marries him off to MARGARET FOLLARD, daughter of RICHARD, a descendant of COL. WILLIAM GANNELL and MARGARET JORDAN, whereas it is a matter of common knowledge and history in Texas that GOV. JAMES PINCKNEY HENDERSON married FRANCES COX, daughter of a prominent PHILADELPHIA MERCHANT.

(5) WILLIAM HENDERSON ( Son of THOMAS HENDERSON of NEW KENT COUNTY, Virginia, and the brother of JOHN HENDERSON, SR., of ALBEMARLE, and SAMUEL HENDERSON, of GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. ) married, in all probability a LOAN. Her name was SUSANNAH. While the writer thinks perhaps he could name several children, he is convinced after an extended research on the subject that WILLIAM HENDERSON and his wife SUSANNAH certainly had two sons:

- (50) JAMES HENDERSON married VIOLET LAWSON.
- (51) SAMUEL HENDERSON married JEAN.....

(51). SAMUEL HENDERSON. I find it more convenient to take up SAMUEL HENDERSON first. He left a will in AUGUSTA COUNTY, dated May 20, 1782, and proved October 15, the same year. His wife JEAN HENDERSON made her will in 1798, and same was proved in December 1800. She is described as of "Middle River". In his will SAMUEL names only six children, but in her will the widow is a bit more specific and names NINE. Doubtless her husband had settled with some of his heirs and omitted mention of them for that reason, whereas the mother saw fit to name each one with some kind of a bequest in her old age.

This compiler has long been of the opinion, without being able to present positive evidence that the HENDERSONS who settled first, in JEFFERSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, and later in MONROE COUNTY, where MADISONVILLE, the County seat, was built on their lands, were the descendants of this SAMUEL HENDERSON of "Middle River" though there has been an insistent claim that they all

claimed, and married a FRANCES MOORE. Mrs. Horton, in her account, gives a list of the child of this John Henderson, Jr., which does not contain the names of those Hendersons who can first, to GREENE COUNTY, TENNESSEE, and later to JEFFERSON COUNTY. The children of SAMUEL HENDERSON, who died leaving a will in 1782, and who is said in the will to be of "Middle" shows he had children:

- (60) REBECCA HENDERSON
- (61) SARAH HENDERSON
- (62) FLORENCE HENDERSON
- (63) DAVID HENDERSON ( Left lands bought of SAMUEL GIVENS )
- (64) ANDREW HENDERSON
- (65) ALEXANDER HENDERSON ( See later ).
- (66) JAMES HENDERSON ( Left lands bought of JAMES THOMPSON )
- (67) WILLIAM HENDERSON
- (68) SAMUEL HENDERSON.

The following interesting notes are from the East Tennessee Records:

FEB. 2, 1785, SAMUEL HENDERSON, known to be the son of NATHANIEL HENDERSON and t grandson of SAMUEL HENDERSON, of GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. married LUCY RICKMAN, in Green County, Tennessee. Security on the bond was JAMES HENDERSON. Samuel Henderson had no br or JAMES and no cousin JAMES in North Carolina.

ANDREW HENDERSON was present at the meeting of the first Court for JEFFERSON COU Tennessee, when the county was organized July 23, 1792. In 1793 ANDREW HENDERSON was app administrator of the estate of John McWilliams in Jefferson County, Tennessee. At the sa the effects of JESSE WALKER, Jan. 23, 1808, at Dandridge, Tennessee, ANDREW HENDERSON bou one Axx.

ROBERT HENDERSON ( Feb. 14, 1798 ) deeded lands in Jefferson County, on the FREN BROAD RIVER to WILLIAM MORROW. Deed witnessed by JOHN HENDERSON.

JOHN HENDERSON was born in JEFFERSON COUNTY, Tennessee, in 1790, the son of a JO HENDERSON. He married DORCAS McSPADEN. They lived and died in MONROE COUNTY.

ANDREW L. HENDERSON, another son of JOHN HENDERSON married MARGARET McSPADEN. also settled in MONROE COUNTY. They had a son JAMES M. HENDERSON, prominent in McMilln Co (Tenn.) politics, and who was finally President of the First National Bank of Athens, Ten ( See letter below ).

March 16, 1788, Samuel Wear married Sarah Bean, but Daniel Kennedy refused to is the license until DANIEL HENDERSON signed the bond.

DAVID HENDERSON sought license the next day to marry JANE CARSON and DANIEL HENDE became the surety on that bond, also.

The compiler has found what he believes is a complete answer to the above puzzle genealogists who have heretofore written about it had SKIPPED A WHOLE GENERATION. (65) A ANDER HENDERSON ( son of SAMUEL HENDERSON, of Middle River ) was the ancestor of all the Hendersons. He first came from Virginia to Greene County ( Territory South of the Ohio ) then with the Gentrys, Combs and other settlers, moved to Kentucky, where he died, leavin in BOWEN COUNTY in October 1796, in which he named the following children, many of whom still living at that time around DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE:

- (a) ROBERT HENDERSON ( Rev. Robert ).
- (b) SAMUEL HENDERSON
- (c) JAMES HENDERSON ( witnessed the HENDERSON-RICKMAN marriage ).
- (d) JOSEPH HENDERSON
- (e) ALEXANDER HENDERSON
- (f) DAVID HENDERSON ( m. JANE CARSON ).
- (g) DANIEL HENDERSON ( Surety on marriage bonds above mentioned ).
- (h) GEORGE HENDERSON
- (i) JOHN HENDERSON ( His son JOHN mentioned as a grandson ).
- (j) FLORENCE HENDERSON ( named for her aunt Florence ).

A copy of the abstract of the will of ALEXANDER HENDERSON, from which the above at is taken, will be found on Ardy's Kentucky Records, at page 15. A letter reproduced in i Horton account from J. ANDREW HENDERSON to JOHN HENDERSON, from Virginia to the "Holston" which was preserved by the ATHENS, TENNESSEE, Hendersons, dated Dec. 1, 1766 ( an obvious as to the date ) strengthens the proof. I think this proof is now ample on the point invc

(50) JAMES HENDERSON ( Son of WILLIAM HENDERSON ) married VIOLET LAWSON. She wa daughter of COL. HUGH LAWSON, of Innaburg County, Virginia, a cousin of JOHN LAWSON, of i FURNER'S PARISH, in Virginia. HUGH LAWSON in his latter years moved to North Carolina, and is buried at the old BAKER'S GRAVEYARD in Mecklenburg ( Not Iredell or Rowan ) County, died about 1770, leaving a will dated in 1764, in which he mentioned two sons, HUGH LAWSON ROGER LAWSON, four sons in laws, THOMAS IRWIN, GEORGE SWING, HUGH BARRY and JAMES HENDERSON husband of his daughter VIOLET ); also his daughter MARY LAWSON, who became the wife of G JAMES WHITE, the founder of KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE, and the mother of the Tennessee Jurist : statesman, JUDGE HUGH LAWSON WHITE. Thus, JAMES HENDERSON, who was the first cousin of J RICHARD HENDERSON, the founder of "Transylvania", was the brother in law of GNE. JAMES WHI his wife VIOLET was the aunt of HUGH LAWSON WHITE. Hugh Lawson White was the first cousin LAWSON HENDERSON who married ELIZABETH GAREWORTH in North Carolina, and the children of JUDG were second cousins of JAMES PINCKNEY HENDERSON, the first Governor of Texas, United Stat Senator, etc., from the Lone Star State.



RE: Kerr/Carrs in Old Camden District  
Buhler, Amber V. [abuhler@pacificu.edu]  
5/19/15

Thank you Eddie,

I am sending in my membership application by snail-mail and have enclosed a check for membership as well as an extra \$5 to support any photocopy/ mailing expenses.

The information I have on the family line is attached in a word doc.

The Info we are looking for:

- General information about the Kerrs in the county.
- We would love to know anything more about the ancestry of John Kerr (1) and the name of his wife. (anything in addition to that cited in the 1997 article) particularly where in Ireland they may have come from.
- I have no information on the ancestors of Lewis Monroe Simpson, and would like to know about the Simpson's in the area.
- We have descent from both John Jack Kerr (4) and Mary Elizabeth Kerr [Simpson], as their children (1<sup>st</sup> cousins) married. It appears that there were at least two instances of Kerr cousins marrying (small county I assume 😊 ) so it gets somewhat confusing with the women's maiden names also being Kerr/Carr

I greatly appreciate all of your hard work and the labour of love that is work in local history.

Amber